Cellular stress regulates fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) and αklotho

Dissertation to obtain the doctoral degree of Natural Sciences

(Dr. rer. nat.)

Faculty of Natural Sciences

University of Hohenheim

Institute of Biology

submitted by

Sina Münz

from Stuttgart

2023

Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences:	Professor Dr. Jan Frank
1 st reviewer:	Prof. Dr. Dr. Michael Föller
2 nd reviewer:	Prof. Dr. Berthold Hocher
3 rd reviewer:	Prof. Dr. Jakob Völkl

Submission date: January 18, 2023

Date of the oral examination: October 19, 2023

The present work was accepted as a "Dissertation to obtain the doctoral degree of natural sciences" on January 23, 2023 by the faculty of natural Sciences at the University of Hohenheim.

Abb	reviations	IV
List	of figures	VII
1	Introduction	1
1.1	Features of FGF23	1
1.2	αKlotho	2
1.3	Physiological effects of FGF23 and αklotho	3
1.4	Regulation of FGF23 and aklotho	7
1.5	Current knowledge of the regulation of FGF23 and α klotho by cellular stress	8
2	Objective of the present work	11
3	Experimental	13
3.1	Paper 1: Up-Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Gene Expression in UMR106	
	Osteoblast-like Cells with Reduced Viability	13
3.2	Paper 2: Impact of cytotoxic agents or apoptosis stimulants on aklotho in MDCK, NRK-52E	
	and HK2 kidney cells	27
4	Discussion	46
4.1	Paper 1: Cytostatic drugs and apoptosis inducers as regulators of FGF23	46
4.2	Paper 2: Chemotherapeutic drugs and apoptosis stimulants regulate aklotho	51
5	Conclusion	58
6	Outlook	60
7	Summary	61
8	Zusammenfassung	63
9	References	66
Ackı	nowledgement	VII

Abbreviations

otein
otein
otein

HK-2	human kidney cell line
HO•	hydroxyl radical
HPV	human papillomavirus
IFN-γ	interferon gamma
IGF-1	insulin-like growth factor
IGF-1R	insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor
IgG	immuneglobuline G
IL	interleukin
JNK	c-Jun N-terminal kinase
KL	αklotho
LLC-PK1	porcine kidney epithelial cell line
МАРК	mitogen activated protein kinase
MDCK	madin Darby canine kidney cell line
mTOR	mammalian target of rapamycin
NaP _i II	sodium-phosphate co-transporter 2
NCC	sodium chloride co-transporter
NFκB	nuclear factor kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B cells
NHERF1	sodium-hydrogen exchanger regulatory factor 1
NRF2	nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2
NRK-52E	normal rat kidney cell line
O ₂ •-	superoxide anion radical
OAT	organic anion transporter
OATP	organic anion transporting polypeptide
OCT2	organic cation transporter
PAC-1	procaspase activating compound 1
Pi	phosphate
PI3K	phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate
PiT	phosphate transporter
PPARγ	peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma
РТН	parathyroidhormone
R	amino acid arginine
RANK	receptor activator of nuclear factor kB
RANKL	receptor activator of nuclear factor kB ligand
RIPK1	receptor-interacting serine/threonine protein kinase 1

ROS	reactive oxygen species
SGK1	serum/glucocorticoid regulated kinase 1
sklotho	soluble klotho
SOCE	store-operated calcium entry
TGF-β	transforming growth factor beta
Thr	threonine
TIO	tumor-induced osteomalacia
ΤΝFα	tumor necrosis factor alpha
TRPV	transient receptor potential cation channel subfamily V
TWEAK	TNF-like weak inducer of apoptosis
UMR106	rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line
VDR	vitamin D receptor
VDRE	vitamin D responsive element
Х	any amino acid

List of figures

Figure 1: Effect of FGF23 on phosphate reabsorption in renal tubule cells ^{81–83}	. 4
Figure 2: Phosphate regulation by FGF23, 1,25(OH) ₂ D ₃ , and PTH ¹¹⁵	. 6
Figure 3: Internal and external inducers of cellular stress ^{140,141}	. 8
Figure 4: Components of apoptotic pathway following cellular stress ^{162–166,170–172}	. 9

1 Introduction

Few decades ago, fibroblast growth factor 23 (*FGF23*) and α klotho knockout mice revealed a shared role in the metabolism of inorganic phosphate¹. FGF23 or α klotho deficiency results in hyperphosphatemia with massive ectopic calcification^{2,3}. These deposits cause a syndrome resembling human aging². Thus, α klotho was named after the Greek goddess who spun the thread of life². Beside its major role in tumor-induced osteomalacia (TIO)⁴ or autosomal dominant hypophosphatemic rickets (ADHR)⁵, aberrant regulation of FGF23 has been associated with various diseases without a clear relation to phosphate or bone metabolism⁶⁻⁸ and also α klotho is involved in various disorders^{9–11}. Cellular stress or subsequent senescence is a frequent event in severe tissue injury and diseases¹². The aim of the present thesis was the elucidation of a regulatory mechanism of cellular stress on FGF23 and α klotho.

1.1 Features of FGF23

Fibroblast growth factors are a family of versatile signaling proteins with a broad spectrum of functions. Based on structural and evolutionary data, FGFs are divided into several subfamilies comprising 22 proteins in humans¹³. FGF23 is assigned to endocrine FGF family including FGF19/FGF15, FGF21, and FGF23, termed hormone-like FGFs¹⁴. Their mutual structure and the absence of a C-terminal heparin-binding domain found in paracrine FGFs enables secretion, circulation, and signal transduction of endocrine FGFs to distant target organs¹⁵.

Produced primarily by osteoblasts and osteocytes in bone^{16,17}, FGF23 is an approximately 30 kDa glycoprotein with 251 amino acids (aa) and the gene sequence is located on human chromosome 12p13 comprising 3 exons^{18,19}. Secreted FGF23 contains 227 aa, lacking a 24 aa hydrophobic signal peptide¹⁸. The N-terminal receptor binding site with a β -trefoil structure comprises 154 aa sharing homologies with other FGFs²⁰, whereas the 72 aa C-terminal sequence of FGF23 enables interaction with co-receptor α klotho²¹.

In human blood, circulating FGF23 can be detected in two major forms: intact full-length FGF23 (aa 25-251) and a C-terminal fragment resulting from proteolytic cleavage (aa 180-251)^{4,22}. Half-life of human intact FGF23 is approximately one hour²³. Proteolytic cleavage is catalyzed by subtilisin-like pro-protein convertase furin between arginine₁₇₉ and phosphorylated serine₁₈₀ at consensus sequence R₁₇₆XXR₁₇₉^{24,25}. This produces N- and C-terminal fragments, separating FGFR and klotho binding domains²⁶. The exact role of these fragments is currently unclear but C-terminal fragments are suggested to antagonize FGF23 binding to FGFR1, thereby inhibiting its function on phosphate homeostasis²¹. Complex regulation of FGF23 cleavage points to a specified role of the fragments rather than inactive degradation products. Thus, cleavage of FGF23 may serve as a regulator of FGF23 signal transduction²¹.

Posttranslational modification of FGF23 includes glycosylation and phosphorylation²⁵. O-glycosylation at Thr₁₇₈ by polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase 3 (GALNT3) prevents furin-mediated cleavage at $R_{176}XXR_{179}$ site, protecting FGF23 from proteolysis²⁷. The family with sequence similarity 20, member C (FAM20C) is a protein kinase that phosphorylates Ser₁₈₀ of the FGF23 sequence, thereby preventing GALNT3-mediated O-glycosylation and driving proteolysis²⁵. Consequently, loss-of-function mutation in *GALNT3* decreases intact FGF23 levels promoting hyperphosphatemia²⁸, whereas loss-of-function mutation in *FAM20C* is accompanied by excess levels of intact FGF23 and hypophosphatemia²⁵.

FGF receptors (FGFR) are a family of receptor tyrosine kinases that contain an extracellular ligand-binding domain composed of three immunoglobulin-like loops, a single transmembrane domain, and the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain²⁹. Endocrine FGFs require the co-receptors αklotho and βklotho for receptor binding and signaling^{30–32}. FGF23 uses co-factor αklotho to form FGF23-FGFR-αklotho receptor complexes²⁶. FGF23 shows the highest binding affinity for FGFR1 subtype c (FGFR1c), which appears to be the major physiologically relevant receptor in the kidney^{32,33}. Upon FGF23-binding, FGFR-αklotho-FGF23 complex activates intracellular kinase activity, activating various signaling pathways e.g. mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) extracellular signal-regulated kinases 1/2 (ERK1/2) signaling³⁴.

1.2 aKlotho

αKlotho was originally discovered as an anti-aging factor because mice with a mutation in the αklotho (*KL*) gene show typical aging-related disorders including organ atrophy, tissue and vascular calcifications, arteriosclerosis, infertility, hyperphosphatemia, osteoporosis, and a short lifespan². The αklotho gene and protein are highly homologous (>80 %) in mice, rat and human³⁵. αKlotho is a single transmembrane protein predominantly expressed within the kidney², the parathyroid glands³⁶, and the brain³⁷. It consists of one short intracellular, a transmembrane and two repeated extracellular sequences termed KL1 and KL2 domains³⁸. Cleavage of the extracellular domain by α-secretases A desintegrin and metalloproteinase (ADAM)-10 and ADAM-17 releases soluble klotho (sklotho) into the circulation³⁹. Soluble αklotho can be detected in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine^{9,40}. sKlotho levels decrease with increasing age^{41,42} and low αklotho levels or decreased production are associated with severe diseases like CKD^{43–45}, cancer^{46,47}, or cardiovascular disorders^{10,48}.

The phenotype of homozygous αklotho knockout mice strongly resembles that of FGF23-deficient mice, suggesting a shared role in phosphate metabolism^{1,2,49,50}. As mentioned above, αklotho functions as a co-factor for FGFR1 in renal tubule cells mediating stable interaction between FGF23 and FGFR1c³². Beside its action as a co-receptor of FGF23, αklotho has many beneficial effects e.g. anti-inflammatory^{51,52}, antioxidant⁵³, or anti-apoptotic functions⁵⁴. Furthermore, high αklotho levels correlate with the relief of symptoms of numerous diseases including acute kidney injury (AKI)⁵⁵, chronic kidney disease (CKD)^{56,57},

cardiovascular disease (CVD)^{48,58}, Alzheimer's disease⁵⁹, or sepsis⁶⁰. The inhibition of wnt/β-catenin as well as insulin-like growth factor (IGF-1) signaling pathway strongly participates in the health-promoting effects of αklotho^{61,62}. Activation of wnt signaling results in the accumulation of β-catenin, followed by its translocation into the nucleus where it activates target genes including cyclin D1 and myc-c, promoting cell proliferation⁶³. IGF-1 is involved in postnatal growth and stimulates anabolic processes via IGF-1R⁶⁴, including cell proliferation and differentiation⁶⁵, and inhibits apoptosis by activating the phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate (PI3K)/Akt and MAPK ERK1/2 pathways⁶⁶. Up-regulation of the wnt/βcatenin or the insulin/IGF-1 pathway play important roles in malignancy^{67,68} and their suppression is associated with anti-carcinogenic effects of αklotho^{62,69,70}.

1.3 Physiological effects of FGF23 and αklotho

Phosphate (P_i) is one of the most abundant minerals in the human body and more than 80 % is stored in the form of hydroxyapatite in bones or teeth⁷¹. In addition, phosphate is a component of nucleic acids and biological membranes, contributes to energy supply and storage in the form of adenosine triphosphate (ATP), or intracellular signaling by phosphorylation via kinase^{71,72}. For most of these functions, constant intra- and extracellular phosphate concentrations are necessary⁷¹. Serum phosphate levels are regulated mainly by three specific hormones: parathyroid hormone (PTH), 1,25(OH)₂D₃, and FGF23⁷³. Intestinal absorption within the small intestine⁷⁴, renal excretion⁷⁵, and release from bone⁷⁶ are the most important regulatory mechanisms of serum phosphate concentration⁷³. In the intestine, most phosphate is absorbed by sodium-dependent transporters of IIb type (NaP_iIIb)⁷⁷. About eighty percent of the filtered phosphate is reabsorbed from the urine in the proximal and marginally in the distal tubule via sodium-dependent transporters NaP_iIIa, NaP_iIIc, and phosphate transporter PiT2^{76,78–80}.

FGF23 exerts its phosphaturic actions predominantly in renal proximal tubules, supported by FGFR and αklotho^{32,81}. As shown in figure 1, ligand binding activates FGFR and induces phosphorylation of ERK1/2, and SGK1^{32,81}. Downstream phosphorylation of sodium-hydrogen exchange regulatory factor 1 (NHERF1), which anchors NaP_iIIa in the tubular brush border membrane, leads to internalization and degradation of the phosphate transporter molecules^{81–83}. The phosphorylation of NHERF1 and subsequent downregulation of NaP_iIIa was originally reported as an effect of PTH, pointing to a similar and possibly synergistic role of PTH and FGF23 in phosphate regulation^{82,83}. Simultaneously, FGF23 down-regulates the production of NaP_iIIa and NaP_iIIc thereby decreasing renal phosphate reabsorption and reducing serum phosphate levels^{33,81}.



Figure 1: Effect of FGF23 on phosphate reabsorption in renal tubule cells^{81–83} Further details are provided in the text. FGF23 fibroblast growth factor 23; FGFR1 fibroblast growth factor receptor 1; ERK extracellular signal-related kinase; SGK serum/glucocorticoid regulated kinase; NHERF sodium-hydrogen exchanger regulatory factor; NaP_iIIa sodium-phosphate co-transporter 2a.

Conversely, high dietary phosphate intake stimulates FGF23 production^{22,84}. Beside its effect on phosphate reabsorption, FGF23 decreases renal 1,25(OH)₂D₃ production, thereby diminishing intestinal phosphate absorption^{49,85,86}. The consequences, especially of chronic hyperphosphatemia are deranged bone growth, vascular as well as soft tissue calcification e.g. in heart and kidney, organ atrophy and an early death^{3,49}. Chronic hypophosphatemia leads to rickets or osteomalacia, respectively⁸⁷.

In addition to phosphate, FGF23 regulates calcium reabsorption within the distal tubule in a α klothodependent way⁸⁸. By activating ERK1/2 and SGK1, the abundance of TRPV5 (transient receptor potential cation channel subfamily V) calcium channels is increased, resulting in decreased urinary calcium excretion^{88,89}. In line with this, FGF23/ α klotho signaling increases expression of sodium-chloride cotransporter (NCC) and renal sodium reabsorption with subsequent plasma expansion, enhanced blood pressure, and cardiac hypertrophy⁹⁰. This indicates a regulatory effect of FGF23 and α klotho not only on phosphate but also on calcium and sodium.

Vitamin D, a precursor of the steroid hormone $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (calcitriol), is primarily synthesized in humans by UVB radiation-mediated conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol in the skin^{91,92}. Bound to circulating vitamin D binding protein (DBP)⁹³ vitamin D is transported to the liver and converted to 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ (calcidiol) by the 25-hydroxylase CYP2R1⁹⁴. 25(OH)D₃ is then hydroxylated to active $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (calcitriol) by 1α -hydroxylase (CYP27B1) in renal tubule^{95,96}. The major target of hormonally active $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ is the gastrointestinal tract, where it stimulates calcium and phosphate absorption^{86,97}. $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ is inactivated by 24-hydroxylase (CYP24A1)⁹⁸. 24-hydroxylase is stimulated⁹⁹ and 1α -hydroxylase is inhibited by $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in a negative feedback loop¹⁰⁰ to prevent vitamin D toxicity associated with life-threatening hyperphosphatemia and hypercalcemia^{101,102}.

FGF23 decreases $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ on one hand by upregulating catabolic 24-hydroxylase and on the other hand by reducing 1α -hydroxylase⁸⁵. The underlying intracellular signaling pathway is not completely known but is suggested to be mediated through FGFR3 and FGFR4 via ERK1/2 pathway^{103,104}. Reduction of $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ consequently lowers intestinal phosphate absorption via NaP_iIIb⁸⁶, and intestinal absorption as well as renal reabsorption of calcium^{97,105}. $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ stimulates FGF23 production to prevent hyperphosphatemia^{106,107}.

PTH maintains serum calcium and phosphate by osteoclast-mediated release from bone and similar to FGF23, by decreasing renal phosphate reabsorption^{108,109}. PTH stimulates bone resorption by binding to PTH receptor on osteoblasts and osteocytes up-regulating the expression of receptor activator of nuclear factor κ B ligand (RANKL)¹¹⁰. RANKL interacts with RANK receptor on osteoclast surface, triggering osteoclastogenesis and the release of bone resorption¹¹¹. Additionally, PTH stimulates 1,25(OH)₂D₃ synthesis¹¹², thereby increasing intestinal calcium and phosphate absorption⁷⁴. PTH stimulates FGF23 production in osteoblasts preventing calcium and phosphate excess¹¹³. In turn, FGF23 inhibits PTH secretion in interaction with α klotho, which is also expressed and secreted in the parathyroid glands¹¹⁴. Similar to FGF23, PTH reduces the abundance of NaP_iIIa and NaP_iIIc in renal brush border membrane thereby reducing serum phosphate levels^{82,108}.

In summary, FGF23 is part of a feedback loop between bone and kidney including $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and PTH for balancing phosphate levels (see Figure 2)¹¹⁵: $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and PTH increase serum phosphate levels and stimulate FGF23 production in bone¹⁰⁷ whereas FGF23 suppresses $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ and PTH reducing phosphate levels^{85,114}, and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ decreases PTH expression¹¹⁶.



Figure 2: Phosphate regulation by FGF23, 1,25(OH)₂D₃, and PTH¹¹⁵.

Further information is provided in the text. $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ calcitriol or active vitamin D_3 ; FGF23 fibroblast growth factor 23; P_i phosphate; PTH parathyroid hormone.

In other organs, FGF23 acts predominantly independently of αklotho and partially on a pathophysiologic basis. For instance, FGF23 induces left ventricular hypertrophy via FGFR4¹¹⁷ and is associated with atrophy in the skeleton muscle¹¹⁸. Furthermore, FGF23 suppresses neutrophil activation and recruitment thereby impairing immune defense in CKD¹¹⁹ and on the other hand, it stimulates the secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokine IL-6 in inflammatory airway diseases¹²⁰. Additionally, there is a certain association of FGF23 and cancer¹²¹. FGF23 overexpression by tumor cells is reported from TIO⁴ or oncogenic hypophosphatemic osteomalacia¹²² but has also been observed in other malignancies including lung¹²³, breast¹²⁴, and colon cancer¹²⁵.

1.4 Regulation of FGF23 and αklotho

FGF23 synthesis in osteoblasts and osteocytes is transcriptionally and post-transcriptionally regulated by many different factors. 1,25(OH)₂D₃ and PTH have already been described as regulators of FGF23 synthesis^{107,126}. Beside these, also dietary calcium and phosphate intake increase FGF23 levels^{22,84} possibly due to Galnt3 up-regulation, preventing proteolytic cleavage of intact FGF23¹²⁷. Furthermore, FGF23 production is stimulated by store-operated calcium ion entry (SOCE) into the cell via the calcium selective ion channel ORAI1 in the plasma membrane¹²⁸. ORAI1 is activated during calcium deficiency in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER)¹²⁹. Furthermore, FGF23 is negatively regulated by energy restriction via activation of adenosine monophosphate (AMP)-activated protein kinase (AMPK) pathway¹³⁰, whereas increased glucose or caloric intake stimulates FGF23 via mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR)¹³¹. AMPK is a cytosolic protein, protecting cells from energy deficiency by inhibiting anabolic functions and mTOR^{132,133}. In this process, AMP, a degradation product of ATP, functions as an energy sensor¹³³. AMPK has been shown to suppress FGF23 production by decreasing the abundance of ORAI1 in the cell membrane and causes inhibition of SOCE¹³⁰. On the other side, mTOR is a protein kinase involved in the PI3K pathway signaling serving as a biomarker for energy availability promoting anabolic processes¹³⁴. FGF23 is positively regulated by a high glucose intake whereas the simultaneous inhibition of mTOR decreases FGF23¹³¹.

Compared to FGF23, fewer regulating factors are known for α klotho. In general, α klotho expression and soluble klotho levels decrease under disease conditions including systemic inflammation⁵², renal^{9,45}, and cardiovascular diseases^{48,135}. Excess phosphate and wnt/ β -catenin signaling are suggested to play a key role in disease-associated decline of α klotho¹³⁶. For example, angiotensin II, a regulator of blood pressure via wnt/ β -catenin signaling, is associated with cardiomyopathy¹³⁷ and suppresses renal α klotho synthesis¹³⁸. Furthermore, α klotho is decreased by transforming growth factor β 1 (TGF- β 1), an inducer of renal fibrosis^{57,139}.

1.5 Current knowledge of the regulation of FGF23 and αklotho by cellular stress

There are numerous external stimuli like infections, toxins, extreme environmental conditions, or mechanical damage, as well as internal factors like inflammation or oxidative stress that challenge intracellular stress balance (see figure 3)^{140,141}. The form, severity, and exposition time of stress stimuli, as well as the cell's adaptive capacity determines cell survival or death¹⁴². Subsequently, the mechanism of cell death e.g. apoptosis or necrosis, which is not always distinguishable, may influence the environment of the moribund cell^{143–145}.



Figure 3: Internal and external inducers of cellular stress^{140,141}. Further information is provided in the text.

Apoptosis degrades damaged or unwanted cells¹⁴⁶. The so-called "programmed cell death", is a highly regulated process induced by oxidative stress¹⁴⁷, cytotoxic compounds¹⁴⁸, or radiation¹⁴⁹, and strongly depends on caspases mediating subsequent degradation of cellular components¹⁵⁰. Apoptosis is characterized by the absence of inflammation¹⁵¹ and the activity of caspase proteins¹⁵⁰. Caspase-3 inactivates transcriptional activity of nuclear factor kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B cells (NF κ B)¹⁵², which is strongly involved in the regulation of cytokine production¹⁵³. Additionally, recruited phagocytic cells suppress the secretion of inflammatory cytokines¹⁵⁴.

One important factor of apoptosis induction is tumor suppressor protein p53, which occurs at low levels in the cytosol and is rapidly degraded by the proteasome under unstimulated conditions^{155,156}. In response to stress stimuli, p53 is strongly increased and phosphorylated¹⁵⁷ and regulates the transcription of various genes e.g. of pro-apoptotic protein B cell lymphoma 2 (BCL2)-associated X (BAX)¹⁵⁸. The induction of apoptosis strongly depends on the interaction of BCL-2 protein family members, including pro-apoptotic

proteins BCL2-associated death promoter (BAD), BCL2 homologous antagonist/killer (BAK), and BAX, and anti-apoptotic BCL-2 and B cell lymphoma-extra large (BCL-XL) proteins^{159,160}. Thereby, the ratio of pro- to anti-apoptotic proteins determines the outcome of an apoptotic stimulus¹⁶¹. Upon activation, BAK and BAX form homo-oligomers accumulating in outer mitochondrial membrane to form pores^{162,163}. This results in a loss of mitochondrial membrane potential and cytochrome c release^{162,164,165}. Cytochrome c binds apoptotic protease-activating factor 1 (APAF-1) and caspase-9 subsequently activating caspase-3¹⁶⁶. The activation of caspases triggers typical signs of apoptosis such as DNA fragmentation¹⁶⁷, cell shrinkage¹⁶⁸, and the formation of membrane vesicles¹⁶⁹. Pro-apoptotic proteins BAX and BAK are inhibited when complexed with anti-apoptotic proteins BCL-2 or BCL-XL¹⁷⁰. Phosphorylation of BCL-2 prevents binding of BAX and triggers apoptosis¹⁷¹. BAD dimerizes with anti-apoptotic proteins BCL-2, thereby preventing BAX inhibition and promoting apoptosis^{170,172}. The apoptotic pathway includes but is not limited to the pro- and anti-apoptotic proteins described here and depicted in figure 4.



Figure 4: Components of apoptotic pathway following cellular stress^{162–166,170–172}. Further details are described in the text. APAF-1 apoptotic protease-activating factor 1; BAD BCL2-associated death promoter; BAX BCL2-associated X; BCL-2 B cell lymphoma; P phosphorylation.

In contrast to apoptosis, necrotic cell death is associated with an inflammatory stress response¹⁷³. Formally, necrosis is defined as a form of cell death with no signs of apoptosis or autophagy¹⁷⁴, proceeding

independently of caspases¹⁴⁴. Morphologically, necrosis is characterized by a swelling of the cell¹⁷⁵ and membrane permeabilization followed by the bursting of the plasma membrane¹⁷⁶. Major inducers of necrotic cell death are ROS¹⁷⁷, TNF α ¹⁷⁸, or mechanical damage¹⁷⁹. A special form of necrosis is necroptosis, referred to as programmed necrosis¹⁸⁰. Like apoptosis, this is a highly regulated cell death mechanism associated with inflammatory processes¹⁸⁰. The activation of caspases requires ATP whereas ATP-depleted cells undergo necrosis^{166,181}. Thus, progressing cell damage results in necrotic cell death¹⁸². As one particular stimulus can induce both apoptosis or necrosis in the same cell but under different conditions, the differentiation between various forms of cell death is very challenging^{182,183}.

Inflammation is characterized by the recruitment of immune cells to the injured tissue and the release of large amounts of pro-inflammatory cytokines, e.g. tumor necrosis factor α (TNF α), interleukin 6 (IL-6), or IL-8 from immune and inflamed cells^{184–186}. Many inflammatory cytokines are transcriptionally regulated by transcription factor NF κ B^{187,188} contributing to the regulation of inflammation and immunity in virtually all cell types¹⁸⁹. Inflammation affects mineral and bone metabolism and especially chronic inflammation results in bone resorption and osteoporosis^{190–192}. Acute inflammation, initiated by bacterial infection or cytokine stimulation strongly induces C-terminal but not intact FGF23 production via NF κ B¹⁹³. This may be due to increased hypoxia inducible factor 1 α (HIF1 α) expression in acute inflammation promotes iron deficiency and hypoxic conditions, which are both reported to increase FGF23 levels, in case of hypoxia via HIF1 α ¹⁹⁵. In chronic inflammation, both intact and C-terminal FGF23 levels are increased¹⁹⁵ decreasing bone density¹⁹². In addition to inflammatory cytokines, NF κ B also stimulates FGF23 secretion by up-regulating Orai1 and SOCE^{128,197}. NF κ B is activated by stress stimuli via p38 MAPK^{198,199}, and cytokines FGF23 production in bone cells²⁰³.

Renal diseases such as AKI and CKD are strongly linked to inflammation induced e.g. by nephrotoxic drugs or cellular injury, and patients show excess FGF23 levels^{187,204,205}. Progression of renal injury results in chronic inflammation, fibrosis, and goes along with a loss of renal function^{206,207}. AKI and CKD are associated with a decrease in α klotho production^{44,208}, which contributes to an unfavorable outcome^{209,210}. α Klotho is decreased by inflammatory cytokines e.g. TNF α^{211} and its serum concentration is low in patients suffering from inflammatory diseases such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease²¹² or CVD²¹³ and may serve as a biomarker for systemic inflammation²¹⁴.

Cellular stress is often promoted by reactive oxygen species (ROS), generating oxidative stress²¹⁵. ROS, O_2^{\bullet} , HO•, and H₂O₂, are generated by the reduction of oxygen in the organism²¹⁵. A tight balance between ROS formation and antioxidant scavenger molecules such as glutathione and vitamin C, or antioxidant enzymes determines the oxidative stress response²¹⁶. Oxidative stress stimulates FGF23 synthesis by

activating MAPK ERK1/2 and NF κ B signaling²¹⁷. Comparable to inflammation, α klotho decreases under the influence of oxidative stress²¹⁸.

2 Objective of the present work

Cellular stress in the form of inflammation, oxidative stress and eventually apoptosis or necrosis play important roles in various diseases, e.g. in inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, or Alzheimer's disease^{219–221}, or as a consequence of cancer therapy^{222,223}. FGF23 and α klotho levels have been reported to determine the outcome of severe diseases²²⁴⁻²²⁶. Thus, it is of particular significance to investigate the correlation between FGF23, α klotho, and severe disorders and elucidate the therapeutic or diagnostic relevance of FGF23/ α klotho signaling.

To investigate the regulation of FGF23 and α klotho by cellular stress, we chose different stress stimuli and compound classes that exert different cytotoxic mechanisms. Cisplatin is a cytotoxic drug used to treat many solid tumors e.g. in reproductive organs, breast, lung, and esophagus²²⁷⁻²²⁹. Its full spectrum of action has not been resolved yet, but it is known that cisplatin forms DNA inter- and intrastrand crosslinks as well as DNA-protein adducts^{230,231}. By contrast, doxorubicin is an anthracycline drug used in a wide range of solid and hematological cancer types with antineoplastic actions and especially cardiotoxic side effects^{232,233}. It intercalates into genomic and mitochondrial DNA, thereby disturbing topoisomerase II-mediated DNAprocessing resulting in double-strand breaks and apoptosis^{233–235}. Paclitaxel is a natural compound occurring in the bark of yew trees²³⁶ and is used for the treatment of several malignancies including breast²³⁷. ovarian²³⁸, or lung cancer²³⁹. Paclitaxel affects the dissociation of microtubules during mitosis, resulting in mitotic arrest of cancer cells^{240,241}. Furthermore, we applied direct apoptotic inducers procaspase-activating compound 1 (PAC-1) and serum starvation to investigate the effect on FGF23 or aklotho. PAC-1 is a caspase-3 activator that complexes zinc ions inhibiting the enzymatic activity of procaspase-3 and active caspase-3, to induce apoptosis²⁴². As procaspase-3 is up-regulated in many types of cancer^{243–246}, PAC-1 alone or in combination with chemotherapeutic drugs is a promising approach to induce apoptosis in cancer cells^{247–249}. Serum starvation is known to induce apoptosis in a wide range of cells probably by the withdrawal of growth factors²⁵⁰⁻²⁵³.

In paper 1, we determined the transcriptional regulation of *FGF23* in UMR106 osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells after 24- and 48-h-incubation with cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum-depleted media. Simultaneously, we measured the impact of the aforementioned stress stimuli on cell number and viability. To investigate whether inflammatory stress is induced by chemotherapeutic agents, we assessed the expression level of *IL6* and its contribution to the regulation of FGF23 by using IL-6 signaling inhibitor SC144. As explained in chapter 1.5, cellular stress and inflammation are frequently associated with the

activation of NF κ B, a known regulator of FGF23. Thus, we determined if NF κ B is activated by cellular stress and whether it is involved in the regulation of FGF23 by using NF κ B inhibitors wogonin and withaferin A. In conclusion, this paper investigated the regulation of FGF23 by cellular stress and the involvement of inflammatory signaling.

In paper 2, we assessed the transcriptional regulation of α klotho after incubation of canine distal tubular cell line MDCK and rat proximal tubular cell line NRK-52E with cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum deprivation. In parallel, we assessed cell number and viability, as well as the induction of apoptosis or necrosis using a combined apoptosis/necrosis assay. Apoptosis was additionally assayed by investigating transcriptional regulation of apoptotic proteins BAD, BAX, and BCL-2. With regard to the intracellular signaling involved in α klotho regulation, we considered peroxisome proliferator γ (PPAR γ), a known regulator of α klotho, to be involved in the α klotho regulation in MDCK cells. Furthermore, FGFR1 mRNA and protein levels were investigated to see whether α klotho regulation is accompanied by FGFR1 stimulation. For the ELISA detection of α klotho protein we used human proximal tubular cell line HK-2. At last, we compared α klotho levels in human serum of cancer patients before and after chemotherapy administration. In conclusion, paper 2 assessed the influence of cellular stress on renal α klotho expression particularly with regard to apoptosis.

In summary, the aims of the present thesis are (i) elucidating a regulatory mechanism of cellular stress on FGF23 or α klotho, (ii) investigating, whether FGF23 or α klotho are influenced by certain forms of cellular stress or by particular signaling components of the cellular stress response, and (iii) investigating the regulation of FGF23 and α klotho as a consequence of a certain cell death mechanisms.

3 Experimental

3.1 Paper 1: Up-Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Gene Expression in UMR106 Osteoblast-like Cells with Reduced Viability

Published December 2021 in Cells, MDPI (Basel, Switzerland)²⁵⁴





Article Up-Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Gene Expression in UMR106 Osteoblast-like Cells with Reduced Viability

Sina Münz¹, Martina Feger¹, Bayram Edemir² and Michael Föller^{1,*}

- Department of Physiology, University of Hohenheim, 70599 Stuttgart, Germany;
- s.muenz@uni-hohenheim.de (S.M.); martina.feger@uni-hohenheim.de (M.F.)
- Department of Hematology and Oncology, Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg, 06120 Halle Germany; bayram.edemir@uk-halle.de
- * Correspondence: michael.foeller@uni-hohenheim.de; Tel.: +49-711-459-24566; Fax: +49-711-459-23726

A bstract: Fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) controls vitamin D and phosphate homeostasis in the kidney and has additional paracrine effects elsewhere. As a biomarker, its plasma concentration is associated with progression of inflammatory, renal, and cardiovascular diseases. Major stimuli of FGF23 synthesis include active vitamin D and inflammation. Antineoplastic chemotherapy treats cancer by inducing cellular damage ultimately favoring cell death (apoptosis and necrosis) and causing inflammation. Our study explored whether chemotherapeutics and other apoptosis inducers impact on *Fgf23* expression. Experiments were performed in osteoblast-like UMR106 cells, *Fgf23* gene expression and protein synthesis were determined by qRT-PCR and ELISA, respectively. Viability was assessed by MTT assay and NF κ B activity by Western Blotting. Antineoplastic drugs cisplatin and doxorubicin as well as apoptosis inducers procaspase-activating compound 1 (PAC-1), a caspase 3 activator, and serum depletion up-regulated *Fgf23* transcription was paralleled by *ll-6* up-regulation and NF κ B activation and attenuated by II-6 and NF κ B may contribute to this effect.

Keywords: cisplatin; apoptosis; 1,25(OH)2D3; klotho; inflammation

1. Introduction

Cells that make up bone, osteoblasts, and osteocytes produce fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23), a protein with classical endocrine, but also paracrine effects [1,2]. As a hormone, it targets renal sodium phosphate co-transporter NaP_iIIa, the main phosphate transporter of the proximal tubule, thereby enhancing urinary elimination of phosphate [3]. Moreover, FGF23 down-regulates CYP27B1, the renal key enzyme for the activation of vitamin D [4]. Therefore, FGF23 lowers the plasma concentration of active vitamin D $(1,25(OH)_2D_3)$, which itself is a major regulator of phosphate metabolism [5]. Further endocrine effects of FGF23 are effective in the parathyroid gland, where FGF23 reduces parathyroid hormone (PTH) expression and secretion [6]. These classical endocrine effects require a complex of a FGF receptor (FGFR) and co-receptor αKlotho, a transmembrane protein with high expression in the kidney and parathyroid gland [7-9]. A certain motif with FGF23-independent endocrine and paracrine effects can be released from α Klotho upon cleavage, called soluble Klotho (sKl) [7,10]. The correct interplay of FGF23 and α Klotho in the regulation of phosphate and vitamin D metabolism is critical: mice deficient for FGF23 or αKlotho age rapidly and exhibit premature aging-associated diseases with death at young age, whereas overexpression of α Klotho extends life span by about 30% [11–13].

Elevations of the plasma FGF23 concentration were found in many clinical conditions including renal [14,15], cardiovascular [16–19], and inflammatory diseases [20]. Particularly in chronic kidney disease (CKD), changes in FGF23 level can be detected very early and correlate with outcome [21].



Citation: Mürz, S.; Feger, M.; Edemir, B.; Föller, M. Up-Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Gene Expression in UMR106 Osteoblast-like Cells with Reduced Viability. *Cells* **2022**, *11*, 40. https://doi.org/ 10.3390/cells11010040

Academic Editor: T.K.S. Kumar

Received: 9 August 2021 Accepted: 20 December 2021 Published: 23 December 2021

Publisher's Note: MDPI stays neutral with regard to jurisdictional daims in published maps and institutional affiliations



Copyright: © 2021 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (https:// creativecommons.org/licenses/by/ 4.0/). For this reason, regulation of FGF23 production and secretion is of high interest. Regulators of FGF23 thus far disclosed include dietary phosphate [22], PTH [23], 1,25(OH)₂D₃ [24], insulin [25], erythropoietin [26], or inflammation [27]. Pro-inflammatory cytokines such as interleukin-6 (II-6) [28], tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF α) [29] or transcription factor complex NF κ B (nuclear factor kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B-cells) are major drivers of *FGF23* expression [30].

For most malignancies, chemotherapy is part of therapy either at certain stages, or along with other approaches (e.g., surgery, radiation) [31]. Common chemotherapeutics are cytotoxic drugs damaging cells and inducing apoptosis [32]. Among them are anthracyclines (e.g., doxorubicin) that intercalate with DNA [33] or platinum derivatives (e.g., cisplatin) inhibiting DNA replication by DNA cross-linking [34]. Initiation of apoptosis ultimately results in the activation of executioner caspase 3, which can directly be activated by procaspase-activating compound 1 (PAC-1) [35]. Lack of growth factors also induces apoptosis, which can be accomplished by serum depletion in cell culture [36].

Chemotherapeutics induce strong inflammation [37]. Moreover, chemotherapy with platinum derivatives is nephrotoxic [38] whereas anthracyclines are cardiotoxic [39]. In view of the strong *FGF23* expression-inducing properties of pro-inflammatory pathways [27] and kidney or cardiovascular damage elevating FGF23 plasma levels, we hypothesized that chemotherapeutic drugs may up-regulate *FGF23* expression. This may result in higher FGF23 plasma levels in patients undergoing chemotherapy and may have clinical relevance. Therefore, this study aimed to explore the impact of antineoplastic drugs and apoptosis stimulants on FGF23 in vitro. Moreover, we aimed to elucidate underlying mechanisms.

2. Materials and Methods

2.1. Cell Culture

Rat osteoblast-like UMR106 cells (CRL-1661; ATCC, Manassas, VA, USA) were cultured in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM) containing 25 mM glucose and 1 mM pyruvate (Gibco, Life Technologies, Thermo Scientific, Darmstadt, Germany), supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS; Gibco, Life Technologies), 100 U/mL penicillin, and 100 μ g/mL streptomycin (Gibco, Life Technologies) at 5% CO₂ and 37 °C. Serum depletion was accomplished for 24 h or 48 h by incubating the cells in culture medium with 1% or 0% FBS and additional 10 nM 1,25(OH)₂D₃ (Tocris, Bioscience, Bristol, UK) to enhance *Fgf23* expression [40]. Cells were seeded into 6-well plates (Greiner Bio-One, Frickenhausen, Germany) for 24 h. Subsequently, cisplatin, PAC-1 or doxorubicin (all from Tocris Bioscience) were added at the indicated concentrations for 24 or 48 h or the FBS concentration was reduced as described above. II-6 signaling was blocked through gp130 inhibitor SC144 (1 μ M, Tocris Bioscience). NF κ B inhibitors withaferin A (Tocris Bioscience) and wogonin (Merck, Darmstadt, Germany) were used at concentration of 500 nM and 100 μ M, respectively, where indicated.

To study cell proliferation, cells were trypsinized after 24 h or 48 h, respectively, and counted on a Neubauer hemocytometer.

2.2. Quantitative Real Time PCR

Total RNA was isolated from UMR106 cells using RNA-Solv reagent (Omega Bio-Tek, Norcross, GA, USA), and 1.2 μ g thereof was used for cDNA synthesis with the GoScript Reverse Transcription System and random primers (Promega, Mannheim, Germany) on a Biometra TAdvanced thermal cycler (Analytik Jena, Jena, Germany).

Two μ L cDNA was subjected to quantitative real-time PCR (qRT-PCR) with the CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System (Bio-Rad, Feldkirchen, Germany). The reaction mix contained 0.25 μ M (*Fgf23*) or 0.5 μ M (*TATA-binding protein (Tbp), Il6, Rela*) of each primer, 10 μ L GoTaq qPCR Master Mix (Promega), and sterile water to 18 μ L per sample. The following rat primers were used (5' \rightarrow 3'):

*Fgf*23: TAGAGCCTATTCAGACACTTC and CATCAGGGCACTGTAGATAG; *Tbp*: ACTCCTGCCACACCAGCC and GGTCAAGTTTACAGCCAAGATTCA;

Il6: CAGAGTCATTCAGAGCAATAC and CTTTCAAGATGAGTTGGATGG; *Rela*: GCACCCCACCATCAAGATCAA and CTTGCTCCAGGTCTCGCTTC. *Fgf23, Il6* and *Rela* transcript levels were normalized to transcript levels of housekeep-

ing gene *Tbp* [41–43] and evaluated with the $2^{-\Delta Ct}$ method.

2.3. Viability Assay (MTT Assay)

Cells were seeded into 96-well plates and treated for 24 or 48 h with cytostatic agents cisplatin or doxorubicin or apoptosis inducers PAC-1 or serum deprivation. Subsequently, cells were incubated with 0.5 mg/mL 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT; Sigma-Aldrich, Schnelldorf, Germany) for 1 h. Next, MTT solution was removed, cells lyzed in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO; AppliChem, Darmstadt, Germany), and absorption measured at 550 nm and 690 nm (reference) on a FluoStar Omega plate reader (BMG Labtech, Ortenberg, Germany). Results are given as percentage of viable cells compared to control cells.

2.4. Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA)

Cell culture supernatants were collected and concentrated using Vivaspin[®] 2 ultrafiltration columns (Sartorius, Göttingen, Germany). C-terminal FGF23 protein concentration was then determined by ELISA according to the manufacturer's protocol (Immutopics, San Clemente, CA, USA).

2.5. Western Blot

UMR106 cells were seeded into T25 cell culture flasks (Greiner Bio-One) and cultured for 24 h under standard conditions, then treated with 10 μ M cisplatin or vehicle for another 24 h. Next, cells were lyzed using RIPA buffer (Cell Signaling Technology, Frankfurt, Germany) supplemented with protease and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail and EDTA (Halt, Thermo Scientific), total protein concentration measured by Bradford assay (Bio-Rad), and 30 μ g of total protein subjected to 10% SDS-PAGE and standard Western Blotting. The following antibodies were used: anti-phospho-p65-NF κ B (Ser536; 93H1), anti-GAPDH (D16H11), and anti-rabbit IgG HRP-linked antibody (all from Cell Signaling Technology). For visualization, membranes were incubated for 2 min with Westar Nova 2.0 (GAPDH) or Westar Supernova (phospho-p65-NF κ B) ECL substrate (both from Cyanagen, Bologna, Italy). The densitometrical analysis was performed on a C-Digit[®] Blot scanner (Li-Cor, Lincoln, NE, USA) and phospho-p65-NF κ B bands were normalized to GAPDH bands using the Image StudioTM softw are (Li-Cor).

2.6. Statistics

Data are shown as arithmetic means \pm standard error of the mean (SEM) with *n* representing the number of independent experiments. Normal distribution was tested using Shapiro–Wilk normality test. Effects on cell number and viability and western blots were analyzed with one-sample *t*-test or one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test, respectively. Two groups were analyzed with student's *t*-test, Welch's test, or Mann-Whitney U test. More than two groups were analyzed with one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Dunnett's multiple comparison test, Dunnett T3 test, or with non-parametric Kruskal–Wallis test followed by Dunn–Bonferroni post hoc test. Differences were considered significant if *p* < 0.05. Statistics were made using IBM SPSS Statistics (Version 27.0; Armonk, NY, USA).

3. Results

To investigate whether chemotherapeutics impact on Fgf23 expression, we performed experiments in UMR106 osteoblast-like cells. In a first series of experiments, the cells were treated with platinum derivative cisplatin, an antineoplastic drug used in the treatment of a variety of malignancies, and Fgf23 transcript levels were determined by qRT-PCR. As demonstrated in Figure 1A, cisplatin enhanced Fgf23 gene expression in UMR106 cells in



a dose-dependent manner within 24 h. By the same token, exposure to cisplatin reduced number (Figure 1B) and viability (Figure 1C) of UMR106 cells following a 24-h exposure.

Figure 1. Cisplatin induced fibroblast growth factor 23 (*Fgf23*) expression in UMR106 cells. (A,D): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of *Fgf23* transcript abundance relative to *TATA-binding protein* (*Tbp*) in UMR106 cells treated with vehicle control (ctr) or cisplatin at the indicated concentrations for 24 h ((A), n = 6; ANOVA followed by Dunnett's multiple comparison test) or 48 h ((D), n = 6; one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett T3 multiple comparison test). (B–F): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of the number ((B); n = 7; one-sample *t*-test; (E), n = 6; one-sample *t*-test) or viability ((C); n = 6; one-sample *t*-test; (F); n = 5; one-sample *t*-test) of UMR106 cells treated without or with 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (B,C) or 48 h (E,F). All values are relative to the respective values of vehicle-treated cells. ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from control cells. a. u., arbitrary units; ctr, control.

To check whether upregulation of Fgf23 gene expression is a stress reaction only observable at 24 h, we extended exposure time in a further series of experiments. According to Figure 1D, also a 48-h exposure of UMR106 cells resulted in dose-dependent upregulation of Fgf23 gene expression. Cell number (Figure 1E) and viability (Figure 1F), however, were more strongly reduced upon a 48-h exposure to cisplatin compared to a 24-h incubation (Figure 1B,C).

The next series of experiments was carried out to investigate whether anthracyclines, chemotherapeutic drugs that inhibit topoisomerase and intercalate with DNA [33], are similarly capable of inducing *Fgf23* gene expression. UMR106 cells exposed to doxorubicin (0.03–0.3 μ M) for 24 h exhibited enhanced *Fgf23* gene expression in a dose-dependent manner (Figure 2A). Similar to cisplatin, doxorubicin also compromised cell proliferation (Figure 2B) and viability (Figure 2C). Again, we tested whether a longer exposure similarly up-regulated *Fgf23*. As a result, incubation of UMR106 cells with doxorubicin for 48 h killed virtually all cells (Figure 2D). Hence, *Fgf23* transcripts were not detectable after 48 h.



Figure 2. Doxorubicin enhanced *Fgf23* expression in UMR106 cells. (A): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of *Fgf23* transcript abundance relative to *Tbp* in UMR106 cells treated for 24 h with vehicle control (ctr) or doxorubicin at the indicated concentrations (n = 6; one-way ANOVA followed by Dunnett T3 multiple comparison test). (**B**–**D**): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of the number ((**B**); n = 5; one-sample *t*-test; (**D**); n = 4) or viability ((**C**); n = 5; one-sample *t*-test) of UMR106 cells treated without or with 0.1 µM doxorubicin for 24 h (**B**,**C**) or 48 h (**D**). All values are relative to the respective values of vehicle-treated cells. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from vehicle-treated cells. a.u., arbitrary units; ctr, control; n.d., not detectable.

Our results indicate that cytotoxic reagents up-regulate Fg/23 gene expression in UMR106 cells. In order to test whether this effect is mimicked by direct stimulation of apoptosis, PAC-1, an activator of apoptosis-initiating executioner caspase 3, was applied. As demonstrated in Figure 3A, similar to chemotherapeutics, PAC-1 dose-dependently up-regulated Fg/23 gene expression in UMR106 cells within 24 h. This effect was paralleled by compromised cell proliferation (Figure 3B) and viability (Figure 3C), as well. A 48-h exposure to PAC-1 did not significantly modify Fg/23 transcripts in UMR106 cells (Figure 3D) while suppressing cell proliferation (Figure 3E) and viability (Figure 3F).



Figure 3. Procaspase-activating compound 1 (PAC-1) stimulated *Fgf23* expression in UMR106 cells. (A,D): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of *Fgf23* transcript abundance relative to *Tbp* in UMR106 cells treated for 24 h ((A); n = 10; Kruskal–Wallis test followed by Dunn–Bonferroni test) or 48 h ((D); n = 10; one-way ANOVA) with vehicle control (ctr) or PAC-1 at the indicated concentrations. (B–F): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of the number ((B); n = 5; one-sample *t*-test; (E); n = 4; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test) or viability ((C); n = 5; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test; (F); n = 5; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test; (G); n = 5; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test; (F): n = 5; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test

Since direct apoptosis inducer PAC-1 enhanced Fgf23 gene expression in UMR106 cells, we performed a further series of experiments to study whether another stimulant of apoptosis, depletion of cell growth factors, also affects Fgf23 transcription. To this end, we incubated UMR106 cells for 24 h under normal conditions (10% FBS), under conditions of

reduced FBS (1%), and without FBS in the presence of 10 nM 1,25(OH)₂D₃. Serum depletion resulted in a strong up-regulation of *Fgf23* gene expression (Figure 4A). Again, the effect was paralleled by decreased proliferation (Figure 4B) and viability (Figure 4C) of UMR106 cells. The stimulatory effect of serum depletion on *Fgf23* transcripts was followed by enhanced secretion of C-terminal FGF23 protein into the cell culture supernatant (Figure 4D). Also, 48 h serum depletion up-regulated *Fgf23* gene expression (Figure 4E), an effect again paralleled by reduced proliferation (Figure 4F) and viability (Figure 4G).



Figure 4. Serum depletion induced Fg/23 expression and secretion in osteoblast-like UMR106 cells. (A): Arithmetic means ± SEM of Fgf23 transcript level relative to Tbp in UMR106 cells incubated for 24 h in medium containing 10% (ctr), 1%, or 0% fetal bovine serum (FBS) (n = 6; Kruskal–Wallis test followed by Dunn–Bonferroni post hoc test). (B,C): Arithmetic means ± SEM of the number ((B); n = 4; one-sample *t*-test) or viability ((C); n = 4; one-sample *t*-test) of UMR106 cells incubated for 24 h without FBS relative to the respective value of cells incubated in 10% FBS. (D): Arithmetic means ± SEM of C-terminal FGF23 protein concentration in the supernatant of UMR106 cells incubated with 10% FBS (ctr) or without FBS for 24 h (n = 7). (E): Arithmetic means ± SEM of Fgf23 mRNA levels relative to Tbp levels of UMR106 cells treated for 48 h with medium containing 10% (ctr), 1%, or 0% FBS (n = 7; Kruskal–Wallis followed by Dunn–Bonferroni test). (F,G): Arithmetic means ± SEM of cell number ((**F**), n = 6; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test) or cell viability ((G), n = 5; one-sample *t*-test) of UMR106 cells incubated in culture medium with 10% FBS (ctr) or without FBS for 48 h. In all experiments, cell culture medium contained 10 nM 1,25(OH)₂D₃. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from control cells. a. u., arbitrary units; ctr, control; n. d., not detectable.

Pro-inflammatory cytokines including II-6 are major stimuli of *Fgf23* expression, and chemotherapy has been shown to enhance inflammation [44]. A further series of experiments, therefore, aimed to explore the role of II-6 for antineoplastic drug-dependent up-regulation of *Fgf23*. As illustrated in Figure 5, a 24-h exposure of UMR106 cells to 10 μ M cisplatin (Figure 5A) or 0.3 μ M doxorubicin (Figure 5B) readily stimulated *II6* gene expression. Importantly, SC144, an II-6 signaling inhibitor blocking gp130, significantly attenuated cisplatin-induced *Fgf23* transcription (Figure 5C)



Figure 5. Interleukin-6 (IL-6) signaling inhibitor SC144 attenuated cisplatin-induced *Fgf23* gene expression in UMR106 cells. (A,B): Arithmetic means ± SEM of interleukin-6 (*II6*) mRNA levels relative to *Tbp* in UMR106 cells treated without (ctr) or with 10 μ M cisplatin ((A), *n* = 6; Welch's test) or 0.3 μ M doxorubicin ((B), *n* = 6; Mann–Whitney U test) for 24 h. (C): Arithmetic means ± SEM of *Fgf23* transcript levels relative to *Tbp* in UMR106 cells treated without (ctr) or with 10 μ M cisplatin in the presence or absence of 1 μ M II-6 signaling inhibitor SC144 (*n* = 9; Kruskal–Wallis followed by Dunn–Bonferroni test) for 24 h. * *p* < 0.05, ** *p* < 0.01, *** *p* < 0.001 indicate significant differences from vehicle-treated cells (1st bar); # *p* < 0.05 indicates significant difference from absence of SC144 (2nd bar vs. 4th bar). a. u, arbitrary units; ctr, control.

Downstream signaling of pro-inflammatory stimuli may eventually result in the activation of transcription factor complex NF κ B, an important driver of FGF23 production [30]. Further experiments, therefore, focused on the involvement of NF κ B in the stimulation of *Fgf23* by cisplatin. Within 24 h, treatment of UMR106 cells with 10 μ M cisplatin resulted in enhanced *Rela* expression, the gene encoding p65 subunit of NF κ B (Figure 6A). As detected by Western Blotting, cisplatin (10 μ M, 24 h) significantly stimulated phosphorylation of p65 (Figure 6B). Moreover, treatment with doxorubicin (0.3 μ M, 24 h) enhanced *Rela* expression (Figure 6C). Hence, cisplatin and doxorubicin induced NF κ B activity in UMR106 cells. A last series of experiments explored whether NF κ B activity is required for the effect of cisplatin on *Fgf23*. To this end, UMR106 cells were treated with and without cisplatin and NF κ B inhibitors wogonin or withaferin A for 24 h. As depicted in Figure 6D, wogonin significantly attenuated the cisplatin-induced effect on *Fgf23* gene expression. Similarly, withaferin A blunted cisplatin-induced up-regulation of *Fgf23* (Figure 6E).



wogonin

Figure 6. The contribution of NF κ B to the *Fgf23* effect of cisplatin. (A): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of NFkB subunit p65 (Rda) gene expression relative to Tbp in UMR106 cells incubated without (ctr) or with 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 4; student's t-test). (B): Left panel: Original Western Blot demonstrating the abundance of phospho-p65-NFkB and GAPDH in UMR106 cells treated with (cis) or without (ctr) 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h. Right panel: Arithmetic means \pm SEM of phospho-p65-NF κ B relative to GAPDH abundance (n = 8; one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test). (C): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of *Rela* expression relative to *Tbp* in UMR106 cells incubated for 24 h without (ctr) or with 0.3 μ M doxorubicin (*n* = 4; student's *t*-test). (D,E): Arithmetic means \pm SEM of *Fgf*23 transcript abundance relative to Tbp in UMR106 cells treated for 24 h with vehicle control (ctr, white bars) or 3 μ M cisplatin (black bars) in the presence or absence of 100 μ M wogonin ((D); n = 9; Kruskal–Wallis test followed by Dunn-Bonferroni test) or 500 nM withaferin A ((E); n = 9; Kruskal-Wallis test followed by Dunn–Bonferroni test). * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01 indicate significant difference from vehicletreated cells (1st bar). # p < 0.05 indicates significant difference from the absence of NF κ B inhibitors wogonin and withaferin A, respectively (2nd bar vs. 4th bar). a. u., arbitrary units; ctr, control.

4. Discussion

According to our study, two cytotoxic drugs with different cellular targets used in the treatment of several malignancies as well as apoptosis inducers PAC-1 and serum depletion stimulated Fgf23 gene expression in UMR106 osteoblast-like cells within 24 h. The effect was paralleled by a reduction in cell viability and proliferation as deduced from cell number.

UMR106 osteoblast-like cells were chosen for our study because under physiological conditions, bone is the major site of FGF23 production [45] and these cells are a versatile tool employed in many studies to unravel the regulation of FGF23 [25,46–49].

Incubation of UMR106 cells with cisplatin or in serum-depleted medium for 48 h also resulted in enhanced Fgf23 expression. Prolonged incubation with doxorubicin, however, killed all cells. In contrast to 24 h, 48-h exposure of the cells to PAC-1 did not significantly modify Fgf23 expression, possibly because PAC-1-dependent apoptosis induction occurs much earlier and late apoptotic cells cannot up-regulate Fgf23 gene expression any longer.

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1 as well as serum depletion have in common that they cause cellular damage reducing cell number and viability, which may ultimately result in cell death. Cisplatin is effective by interfering with DNA replication [50], doxorubicin inhibits topoisomerase and intercalates with DNA [51], PAC-1 directly stimulates apoptotic cell death through executioner caspase 3 [35], whereas serum depletion favors apoptotic cell death due to lack of essential growth factors [36]. Although the mechanism of cell damage is different, the up-regulation of Fgf23 gene expression is consistent for all four inducers of cellular injury. This important finding may point to a role of FGF23 in cellular stress, cell death, and survival. Indeed, FGF23-Klotho signaling favors cell proliferation and inhibits apoptosis, elicited by vitamin D, through phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K) signaling [52]. Moreover, FGF23 exerts many effects through serum and glucocorticoiddependent kinase 1 (SGK1) [53]. SGK1 is an important mediator of pro-survival signaling inhibiting apoptosis [54]. Moreover, in acute kidney injury (AKI), FGF23 has turned out to stimulate cell proliferation promoting regeneration of injured tubules through influencing SDF-1/CXCR4 signaling [55]. In tumor cells, namely prostate cancer, FGF23 similarly stimulates cell proliferation [56]. According to these studies, FGF23 has pro-survival/antiapoptotic properties. Hence, up-regulation of FGF23 in cell stress as demonstrated in our study may help the cell activate pro-survival signaling. Alternatively, FGF23 may not only be a disease biomarker, but *Fgf23* gene expression may also indicate injury on cellular level or even serve as a marker for moribund cells. Definitely, further research is required to elucidate this.

In UMR106 cells, basal *Fgf23* expression is low unless the cells are pretreated with $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ which strongly up-regulates *Fgf23* expression [24]. Therefore, it must be kept in mind that although *Fgf23* transcripts significantly increased upon treatment with cisplatin, doxorubicin, or PAC-1, yet the cellular FGF23 protein concentration remained below the detection limit of ELISA. Serum depletion experiments were accomplished in the presence of 10 nM 1,25(OH)₂D₃, hence, C-terminal FGF23 protein in the cell culture supernatant could be detected by ELISA and was significantly up-regulated in serum-depleted cells compared to control cells.

Chemotherapy is known to induce inflammation [37]. We demonstrated that both cisplatin and doxorubicin induce pro-inflammatory cytokine Il-6 within 24 h. Importantly, II-6 is a stimulator of FGF23 [28]. In line with this, II-6 signaling inhibitor SC144 significantly blunted cisplatin-induced Fgf23 gene expression. Moreover, expression and phosphorylation of NFkB subunit p65 were up-regulated by cisplatin. Accordingly, wogonin and with a ferin A, inhibitors of NF κ B, significantly blunted cisplatin-induced up-regulation of Fgf23 expression. This is in line with the pivotal role of NF κ B and generally inflammation for the stimulation of FGF23 production. Importantly, cisplatin is a powerful inducer of NF κ B activity [57], which may also contribute to treatment resistance [58] or nephrotoxicity [59]. Doxorubicin also induces inflammation by activating NFkB [60,61]. Hence, it appears likely that chemotherapy-induced inflammation involving II-6 and NFKB is a major contributor to the up-regulation of Fgf23 expression. In our experiments, wogonin and withaferin A tended to decrease Fgf23 transcript levels in untreated cells, a difference, however, not reaching statistical significance. Presumably, the effect of NFkB inhibition on Fgf23 is smaller in cells with low basal Fgf23 expression in the absence of 1,25(OH)2D3 stimulation than in cells pre-treated with $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ to up-regulate Fgf23 expression [30].

Direct executioner caspase-3-activator PAC-1 also up-regulated Fg/23 gene expression. The same holds true for serum depletion, which favors apoptosis through growth factor deficiency [62]. However, caspase 3 activation and subsequent apoptosis are rather associated with decreased NF κ B activity and not with a pro-inflammatory response [63]. Hence, additional mechanisms elucidated by future studies can clearly be expected to be also involved in the up-regulation of Fgf23 expression of injured cells.

Taken together, the induction of cellular injury through cytotoxic drugs, serum depletion, or caspase 3 activation resulting in decreased proliferation and viability leads to the up-regulation of *Fgf23* gene expression. This effect can in part, but not fully, be explained by IL-6 up-regulation and NF κ B activation.

A uthor Contributions: Conceptualisation, S.M., M.F. (Martina Feger), B.E., M.F. (Michael Föller); Formal Analysis, S.M.; Supervision, M.F. (Michael Föller); Validation, Visualisation, S.M.; Writing —Original Draft Preparation, S.M., M.F. (Michael Föller); Writing—Review and Editing, S.M., M.F. (Martina Feger), B.E., M.F. (Michael Föller). All authors have read and agreed to the published version of the manuscript.

Funding: This work was supported by Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Fo 695/6-1).

Institutional Review Board Statement: Not applicable.

Informed Consent Statement: Not applicable.

Data Availability Statement: Not applicable.

Acknowledgments: The authors thank C. Heidel and H. Froß for technical help.

Conflicts of Interest: The authors declare no conflict of interest.

References

- 1. Han, Y.; You, X.; Xing, W.; Zhang, Z.; Zou, W. Paracrine and endocrine actions of bone—The functions of secretory proteins from osteoblasts, osteocytes, and osteoclasts. *Bone Res.* 2018, *6*, 1–11. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 2. Leifheit-Nestler, M.; Haffner, D. Paracrine Effects of FGF23 on the Heart. Front. Endocrinol. 2018, 9. [CrossRef]
- Hu, M.C.; Shi, M.; Moe, O.W. Role of αKlotho and FGF23 in regulation of type II Na-dependent phosphate co-transporters. Pflug. Arch. 2019, 471, 99–108. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 4. Chanakul, A.; Zhang, M.Y.H.; Louw, A.; Armbrecht, H.J.; Miller, W.L.; Portale, A.A.; Perwad, F. FGF-23 Regulates CYP27B1 Transcription in the Kidney and in Extra-Renal Tissues. *PLoS ONE* 2013, 8, e72816. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Shimada, T.; Hasegawa, H.; Yamazaki, Y.; Muto, T.; Hino, R.; Takeuchi, Y.; Fujita, T.; Nakahara, K.; Fukumoto, S.; Yamashita, T. FGF-23 Is a Potent Regulator of Vitamin D Metabolism and Phosphate Homeostasis. J. Bone Miner. Res. 2004, 19, 429–435. [CrossRef]
- Ben-Dov, I.Z.; Galitzer, H.; Lavi-Moshayoff, V.; Goetz, R.; Kuro-o, M.; Mohammadi, M.; Sirkis, R.; Naveh-Many, T.; Silver, J. The parathyroid is a target organ for FGF23 in rats. J. Clin. Investig. 2007, 117, 4003–4008. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Hu, M.C.; Shiizaki, K.; Kuro-o, M.; Moe, O.W. Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 and Klotho: Physiology and Pathophysiology of an Endocrine Network of Mineral Metabolism. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 2013, 75, 503–533. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Mytych, J.; Sołek, P.; Będzińska, A.; Rusinek, K.; Warzybok, A.; Tabęcka-Łonczyńska, A.; Koziorowski, M. Towards Age-Related Anti-Inflammatory Therapy: Klotho Suppresses Activation of ER and Golgi Stress Response in Senescent Monocytes. *Cells* 2020, 9, 261. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 9. Rusinek, K.; Sołek, P.; Tabecka-Łonczyńska, A.; Koziorowski, M.; Mytych, J. Focus on the Role of Klotho Protein in Neuro-Immune Interactions in HT-22 Cells Upon LPS Stimulation. *Cells* 2020, *9*, 1231. [CrossRef]
- Imura, A.; Iwano, A.; Tohyama, O.; Tsuji, Y.; Nozaki, K.; Hashimoto, N.; Fujimori, T.; Nabeshima, Y.-I. Secreted Klotho protein in sera and CSF: Implication for post-translational cleavage in release of Klotho protein from cell membrane. *FEBS Lett.* 2004, 565, 143–147. [CrossRef]
- Kuro-o, M.; Matsumura, Y.; Aizawa, H.; Kawaguchi, H.; Suga, T.; Utsugi, T.; Ohyama, Y.; Kurabayashi, M.; Kaname, T.; Kume, E.; et al. Mutation of the mouse klotho gene leads to a syndrome resembling ageing. *Nature* 1997, 390, 45–51. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Kurosu, H.; Yamamoto, M.; Clark, J.D.; Pastor, J.V.; Nandi, A.; Gurnani, P.; McGuinness, O.P.; Chikuda, H.; Yamaguchi, M.; Kawaguchi, H.; et al. Suppression of aging in mice by the hormone Klotho. *Science* 2005, 309, 1829–1833. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Razzaque, M.S.; Lanske, B. Hypervitaminosis D and premature aging: Lessons learned from Fgf23 and Klotho mutant mice. Trends Mol. Med. 2006, 12, 298–305. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Wahl, P.; Wolf, M. FGF23 in Chronic Kidney Disease. In Endocrine FGFs and Klothos; Kuro-o, M., Ed.; Springer: New York, NY, USA, 2012; pp. 107–125, ISBN 9781461408864.

- Chu, C.; Elitok, S.; Zeng, S.; Xiong, Y.; Hocher, C.-F.; Hasan, A.A.; Krämer, B.K.; Hocher, B. C-terminal and intact FGF23 in kidney transplant recipients and their associations with overall graft survival. *BMC Nephrol.* 2021, 22. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 16. Xiao, Y.; Peng, C.; Huang, W.; Zhang, J.; Xia, M.; Zhang, Y.; Ling, W. Circulating Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Is Associated with Angiographic Severity and Extent of Coronary Artery Disease. *PLoS ONE* 2013, *8*, e72545. [CrossRef]
- Mirza, M.A.I.; Hansen, T.; Johansson, L.; Ahlström, H.; Larsson, A.; Lind, L.; Larsson, T.E. Relationship between circulating FGF23 and total body atherosclerosis in the community. *Nephrol. Dial. Transplant.* 2009, 24, 3125–3131. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Di Giuseppe, R.; Kühn, T.; Hirche, F.; Buijsse, B.; Dierkes, J.; Fritsche, A.; Kaaks, R.; Boeing, H.; Stangl, G.I.; Weikert, C. Plasma fibroblast growth factor 23 and risk of cardiovascular disease: Results from the EPIC-Germany case-cohort study. *Eur. J. Epidemiol.* 2015, 30, 131–141. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Figurek, A.; Rroji, M.; Spasovski, G. The Complexity of FGF23 Effects on Cardiomyocytes in Normal and Uremic Milieu. Cals 2021, 10, 1266. [CrossRef]
- Fitzpatrick, E.A.; Han, X.; Xiao, Z.; Quarles, L.D. Role of Fibroblast Growth Factor-23 in Innate Immune Responses. Front. Endocrinol. 2018, 9. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Isakova, T. Fibroblast growth factor 23 and adverse clinical outcomes in chronic kidney disease. Curr. Opin. Nephrol. Hypertens. 2012, 21, 334–340. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Vervloet, M.G.; van Ittersum, F.J.; Büttler, R.M.; Heijboer, A.C.; Blankenstein, M.A.; ter Wee, P.M. Effects of dietary phosphate and calcium intake on fibroblast growth factor-23. *Clin. J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.* 2011, 6, 383–389. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Meir, T.; Durlacher, K.; Pan, Z.; Amir, G.; Richards, W.G.; Silver, J.; Naveh-Many, T. Parathyroid hormone activates the orphan nuclear receptor Nurr1 to induce FGF23 transcription. *Kidney Int.* 2014, 86, 1106–1115. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Masuyama, R.; Stockmans, I.; Torrekens, S.; van Looveren, R.; Maes, C.; Carmeliet, P.; Bouillon, R.; Carmeliet, G. Vitamin D receptor in chondrocytes promotes osteoclastogenesis and regulates FGF23 production in osteoblasts. J. Clin. Investig. 2006, 116, 3150–3159. [CrossRef]
- Bär, L.; Feger, M.; Fajol, A.; Klotz, L-O.; Zeng, S.; Lang, F.; Hocher, B.; Föller, M. Insulin suppresses the production of fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 2018, 115, 5804–5809. [CrossRef]
- Daryadel, A.; Bettoni, C.; Haider, T.; Imenez Silva, P.H.; Schnitzbauer, U.; Pastor-Arroyo, E.M.; Wenger, R.H.; Gassmann, M.; Wagner, C.A. Erythropoietin stimulates fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) in mice and men. *Pflug. Arch.* 2018, 470, 1569–1582. [CrossRef]
- David, V.; Martin, A.; Isakova, T.; Spaulding, C.; Qi, L.; Ramirez, V.; Zumbrennen-Bullough, K.B.; Sun, C.C.; Lin, H.Y.; Babitt, J.L.; et al. Inflammation and functional iron deficiency regulate fibroblast growth factor 23 production. *Kidney Int.* 2016, 89, 135–146. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Durlacher-Betzer, K.; Hassan, A.; Levi, R.; Axelrod, J.; Silver, J.; Naveh-Many, T. Interleukin-6 contributes to the increase in fibroblast growth factor 23 expression in acute and chronic kidney disease. *Kidney Int.* 2018, 94, 315–325. [CrossRef]
- Glosse, P.; Fajol, A.; Hirche, F.; Feger, M.; Voelkl, J.; Lang, F.; Stangl, G.I.; Föller, M. A high-fat diet stimulates fibroblast growth factor 23 formation in mice through TNFα upregulation. *Nutr. Diabetes* 2018, 8. [CrossRef]
- Zhang, B.; Yan, J.; Umbach, A.T.; Fakhri, H.; Fajol, A.; Schmidt, S.; Salker, M.S.; Chen, H.; Alexander, D.; Spichtig, D.; et al. NFκB-sensitive Orail expression in the regulation of FGF23 release. J. Mol. Med. 2016, 94, 557–566. [CrossRef]
- 31. Bold, R.J.; Termuhlen, P.M.; McConkey, D.J. A poptosis, cancer and cancer therapy. Surg. Oncol. 1997, 6, 133–142. [CrossRef]
- 32. Makin, G.; Hickman, J.A. Apoptosis and cancer chemotherapy. Cell Tissue Res. 2000, 301, 143–152. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Yang, F.; Kemp, C.J.; Henikoff, S. Anthracyclines induce double-strand DNA breaks at active gene promoters. Mutat. Res. Fundam. Mol. Mech. Mutagen. 2015, 773, 9–15. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Dasari, S.; Bernard Tchounwou, P. Cisplatin in cancer therapy: Molecular mechanisms of action. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2014, 740, 364–378. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Peterson, Q.P.; Goode, D.R.; West, D.C.; Ramsey, K.N.; Lee, J.J.Y.; Hergenrother, P.J. PAC-1 activates procaspase-3 in vitro through relief of zinc-mediated inhibition. J. Mol. Biol. 2009, 388, 144–158. [CrossRef]
- Higuchi, A.; Shimmura, S.; Takeuchi, T.; Suematsu, M.; Tsubota, K. Elucidation of apoptosis induced by serum deprivation in cultured conjunctival epithelial cells. Br. J. Ophthalmol. 2006, 90, 760–764. [CrossRef]
- Vyas, D.; Laput, G.; Vyas, A.K. Chemotherapy-enhanced inflammation may lead to the failure of therapy and metastasis. OncoTargets Ther. 2014, 7, 1015–1023. [CrossRef]
- Ludwig, T.; Riethmüller, C.; Gekle, M.; Schwerdt, G.; Oberleithner, H. Nephrotoxicity of platinum complexes is related to basolateral organic cation transport. *Kidney Int.* 2004, *66*, 196–202. [CrossRef]
- Volkova, M.; Russell, R. Anthracycline cardiotoxicity: Prevalence, pathogenesis and treatment. Curr. Cardiol. Rev. 2011, 7, 214–220. [CrossRef]
- Saini, R.K.; Kaneko, I.; Jurutka, P.W.; Forster, R.; Hsieh, A.; Hsieh, J.-C.; Haussler, M.R.; Whitfield, G.K. 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D(3) regulation of fibroblast growth factor-23 expression in bone cells: Evidence for primary and secondary mechanisms modulated by leptin and interleukin-6. *Calcif. Tissue Int.* 2013, 92, 339–353. [CrossRef]
- González-Bermúdez, L.; Anglada, T.; Genescà, A.; Martín, M.; Terradas, M. Identification of reference genes for RT-qPCR data normalisation in aging studies. Sci. Rep. 2019, 9, 1–11. [CrossRef]

- Abuna, R.P.F.; Oliveira, F.S.; Ramos, J.I.R.; Lopes, H.B.; Freitas, G.P.; Souza, A.T.P.; Beloti, M.M.; Rosa, A.L. Selection of reference genes for quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction studies in rat osteoblasts. J. Cell. Physiol. 2018, 234, 749–756. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Bär, L.; Hase, P.; Föller, M. PKC regulates the production of fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23). PLoS ONE 2019, 14, e0211309. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Oflazoglu, U.; Alacacioglu, A.; Varol, U.; Kucukzeybek, Y.; Salman, T.; Onal, H.T.; Yilmaz, H.E.; Yildiz, Y.; Taskaynatan, H.; Saray, S.; et al. The role of inflammation in adjuvant chemotherapy-induced sarcopenia (Izmir Oncology Group (IZOG) study). Support Care Cancer 2020, 28, 3965–3977. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 45. Bonewald, L.F.; Wacker, M.J. FGF23 production by osteocytes. Pediatr. Nephrol. 2013, 28, 563–568. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Ma, L.; Gao, M.; Wu, L.; Zhao, X.; Mao, H.; Xing, C. The suppressive effect of soluble Klotho on fibroblastic growth factor 23 synthesis in UMR-106 osteoblast-like cells. *Cell Biol. Int.* 2018, 42, 1270–1274. [CrossRef]
- Vidal, A.; Rios, R.; Pineda, C.; Lopez, I.; Muñoz-Castañeda, J.R.; Rodriguez, M.; Aguilera-Tejero, E.; Raya, A.I. Direct regulation of fibroblast growth factor 23 by energy intake through mTOR. Sci. Rep. 2020, 10, 1795. [CrossRef]
- Samadfam, R.; Richard, C.; Nguyen-Yamamoto, L.; Bolivar, I.; Goltzman, D. Bone formation regulates circulating concentrations of fibroblast growth factor 23. *Endocrinology* 2009, 150, 4835–4845. [CrossRef]
- Takashi, Y.; Kosako, H.; Sawatsubashi, S.; Kinoshita, Y.; Ito, N.; Tsoumpra, M.K.; Nangaku, M.; Abe, M.; Matsuhisa, M.; Kato, S.; et al. Activation of unliganded FGF receptor by extracellular phosphate potentiates proteolytic protection of FGF23 by its O-glycosylation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2019, *116*, 11418–11427. [CrossRef]
- 50. Siddik, Z.H. Cisplatin: Mode of cytotoxic action and molecular basis of resistance. Oncogene 2003, 22, 7265–7279. [CrossRef]
- Wang, C.-W.; Chen, C.-L.; Wang, C.-K.; Chang, Y.-J.; Jian, J.-Y.; Lin, C.-S.; Tai, C.-J.; Tai, C.-J. Cisplatin-, Doxorubicin-, and Docetaxel-Induced Cell Death Promoted by the Aqueous Extract of Solanum nigrum in Human Ovarian Carcinoma Cells. Integr. Cancer Ther. 2015, 14, 546–555. [CrossRef]
- Medici, D.; Razzaque, M.S.; Deluca, S.; Rector, T.L.; Hou, B.; Kang, K.; Goetz, R.; Mohammadi, M.; Kuro-o, M.; Olsen, B.R.; et al. FGF-23-Klotho signaling stimulates proliferation and prevents vitamin D-induced apoptosis. J. Cell Biol. 2008, 182, 459–465. [CrossRef]
- Andrukhova, O.; Zeitz, U.; Goetz, R.; Mohammadi, M.; Lanske, B.; Erben, R.G. FGF23 acts directly on renal proximal tubules to induce phosphaturia through activation of the ERK1/2-SGK1 signaling pathway. *Bone* 2012, *51*, 621–628. [CrossRef]
- 54. Bai, J.-A.; Xu, G.-F.; Yan, L.-J.; Zeng, W.-W.; Ji, Q.-Q.; Wu, J.-D.; Tang, Q.-Y. SGK1 inhibits cellular apoptosis and promotes proliferation via the MEK/ERK/p53 pathway in colitis. *World J. Gastroenterol.* 2015, 21, 6180–6193. [CrossRef]
- Chang, H.-M.; Peng, K.-Y.; Chan, C.-K.; Sun, C.-Y.; Chen, Y.-Y.; Chang, H.-M.; Huang, C.-L.; Liu, P.-C.; Chen, P.-Y.; Wang, K.-C.; et al. FGF23 ameliorates ischemia-reperfusion induced acute kidney injury via modulation of endothelial progenitor cells: Targeting SDF-1/CXCR4 signaling. *Cell Dath Dis.* 2021, *12*, 409. [CrossRef]
- Feng, S.; Wang, J.; Zhang, Y.; Creighton, C.J.; Ittmann, M. FGF23 promotes prostate cancer progression. Oncotarget 2015, 6, 17291–17301. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 57. Kim, S.B.; Kim, J.S.; Lee, J.H.; Yoon, W.J.; Lee, D.S.; Ko, M.S.; Kwon, B.S.; Choi, D.H.; Cho, H.R.; Lee, B.J.; et al. NF-kappaB activation is required for cisplatin-induced apoptosis in head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. *FEBS Lett.* 2006, 580, 311–318. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Li, F.; Huang, L.; Su, X.-L.; Gu, Q.-H.; Hu, C.-P. Inhibition of nuclear factor-κB activity enhanced chemosensitivity to cisplatin in human lung adeno-carcinoma A549 cells under chemical hypoxia conditions. *Chin. Med. J.* 2013, 126, 3276–3282. [PubMed]
- Ozkok, A.; Ravichandran, K.; Wang, Q.; Ljubanovic, D.; Edelstein, C.L. NF-κB transcriptional inhibition ameliorates cisplatininduced acute kidney injury (AKI). *Toxicol. Lett.* 2016, 240, 105–113. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Esparza-López, J.; Medina-Franco, H.; Escobar-Arriaga, E.; León-Rodríguez, E.; Zentella-Dehesa, A.; Ibarra-Sánchez, M.J. Doxorubicin induces atypical NF-κB activation through c-Abl kinase activity in breast cancer cells. J. Cancer Res. Clin. Oncol. 2013, 139, 1625–1635. [CrossRef]
- Wang, S.; Kotamraju, S.; Konorev, E.; Kalivendi, S.; Joseph, J.; Kalyanaraman, B. Activation of nuclear factor-kappaB during doxorubicin-induced apoptosis in endothelial cells and myocytes is pro-apoptotic. The role of hydrogen peroxide. *Biochem. J.* 2002, 367, 729–740. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Mason, E.F.; Rathmell, J.C. Cell metabolism: An essential link between cell growth and apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 2011, 1813, 645–654. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- 63. Wallach, D.; Kovalenko, A. Keeping inflammation at bay. eLife 2014, 3, e02583. [CrossRef] [PubMed]

3.2 Paper 2: Impact of cytotoxic agents or apoptosis stimulants on αklotho in MDCK, NRK-52E and HK2 kidney cells

Published in July 2022 in Aging (Albany, NY, USA)²⁵⁵

www.aging-us.com

Research Paper

Impact of cytotoxic agents or apoptosis stimulants on αklotho in MDCK, NRK-52E and HK2 kidney cells

Sina Münz¹, Lisa Wolf¹, Ludwig E. Hoelzle², Dmitry Chernyakov³, Bayram Edemir³, Michael Föller¹

¹Department of Physiology, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart 70599, Germany ²Institute of Animal Science, University of Hohenheim, Stuttgart 70599, Germany ³Department of Oncology, Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Halle (Saale) 06120, Germany

 Correspondence to: Michael Föller; email: michael.foeller@uni-hohenheim.de

 Keywords: viability, aging, FGF23, cisplatin, doxorubicin

 Received: November 11, 2021
 Accepted: August 9, 2022

 Published: August 22, 2022

Copyright: © 2022 Münz et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the <u>Creative Commons Attribution</u> <u>License</u> (CC BY 3.0), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

ABSTRACT

aKlotho is a transmembrane protein acting as a co-receptor for FGF23, a bone hormone regulating renal phosphate and vitamin D metabolism. aKlotho expression is controlled by PPARy. Soluble aklotho (sKL) regulates cellular signaling impacting stress resistance and death. α Klotho deficiency causes early onset of aging-associated diseases while its overexpression markedly increases lifespan. Cellular stress due to cytotoxic therapeutics or apoptosis induction through caspase activation or serum deficiency may result in cell death. Owing to aklotho's role in cellular stress and aging, this study explored the effect of cytotoxic agents or apoptosis stimulants on cellular aklotho expression. Experiments were performed in renal MDCK, NRK-52E and HK-2 cells. Gene expression was determined by qRT-PCR, sKL by ELISA, apoptosis and necrosis by annexin V binding and a fluorescent DNA dye, and cell viability by MTT assay. Cytostatic drugs cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin as well as apoptosis induction with caspase 3 activator PAC-1 and serum deprivation induced aklotho and PPARG gene expression while decreasing viability and proliferation and inducing apoptosis of MDCK and NRK-52E cells to a variable extent. PPARy antagonism attenuated up-regulation of aklotho in MDCK cells. In HK-2 cells, a klotho gene expression and sKL protein were down-regulated by chemotherapeutics. SKL serum levels in patients following chemotherapy were not significantly changed. In summary, potentially fatal stress results in up-regulation of a Klotho gene expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells and down-regulation in HK-2 cells. These results indicate that different renal cell lines may exhibit completely different regulation of aklotho.

INTRODUCTION

The aklotho gene product was discovered in mice in 1997 as a protein with strong anti-aging properties [1, 2]. Mice almost completely lacking aklotho exhibit a dramatically shortened life span of a few weeks only whilst suffering from a broad range of diseases and symptoms mimicking human aging [1]. Observed abnormalities affect nearly every organ and tissue [1] and include frequent aging-associated diseases including fibrosis [3, 4], lung emphysema [5], multiple

organ atrophy [1], or hearing loss [6, 7]. The accelerated aging of α klotho-deficient mice is paralleled by massive calcification in most tissues [1, 8]. Importantly, the reduction of dietary phosphate or vitamin D intake of the animals almost completely normalizes their phenotype pointing to a dominant role of phosphate and vitamin D excess in their rapid aging [9, 10]. Indeed, α klotho protein has important functions in the homeostasis of these nutrients [11]: It is a transmembrane protein predominantly expressed in the kidney that enhances the binding affinity of fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) for its membrane receptor [12, 13]. FGF23 is a proteohormone released by bone cells that inhibits phosphate reabsorption and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ (biologically active vitamin D) synthesis in the kidney [14, 15] and has gained attention as a marker indicating disease [16, 17]. Hence, the lack of aklotho or FGF23 results in abnormally high serum phosphate and $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ levels that account for enhanced calcification and contribute to rapid aging and early death to a large extent [18].

In addition to its significance as a co-receptor for FGF23, FGF23-independent endocrine and paracrine effects of aklotho have been revealed [19-21]. These are mainly due to soluble klotho (sKL) that is produced through the cleavage of transmembrane α klotho [22]. SKL can be detected in body fluids including serum, urine, or cerebrospinal fluid [23, 24]. Endocrine or paracrine actions of sKL include the direct regulation of ion channels [25] or important signaling pathways (e.g., IGF, Wnt, or TGF-B1 signaling) [2, 26, 27]. aKlotho exerts anti-neoplastic [28], anti-inflammatory [29, 30], anti-fibrotic [3], and anti-oxidant effects [31, 32] and has been proven organoprotective, e.g., in the kidney [33, 34]. In several tumor cell lines and cancer mouse models, higher expression of aklotho is associated with beneficial, potentially lifespan-expanding effects [35, 36]. And indeed, overexpression of aklotho results in a 30% longer lifespan of mice uncovering aklotho as a very powerful anti-aging factor [2]. Also in human centenarians, single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) of the aklotho gene may be effective [37]. Moreover, lower aklotho levels are associated with poorer outcome in kidney or cardiovascular disease in men [33, 38-40].

Chemotherapy with platinum derivative cisplatin, anthracycline doxorubicin, or paclitaxel is standard of care in many forms of cancer. Although the three compounds differ in their cellular targets, they have in common that they exert cytotoxic effects which compromise proliferation and may ultimately result in apoptotic cell death [41–43]. Apoptosis of cultured cells without prior cell damage may be induced by activation of executioner caspase 3 with PAC-1 or by growth factor deprivation through serum depletion [44, 45].

In view of the versatile effects of α klotho on cell survival and death [46, 47], this study aimed to investigate whether cytotoxic drugs or initiation of apoptosis affect α klotho gene expression in three different renal cell lines and in patients receiving chemotherapy.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As a first step, MDCK and NRK-52E cells were used to study aklotho gene expression. MDCK cells were treated with antineoplastic platinum derivative cisplatin for 24 h, and aklotho mRNA levels were analyzed by qRT-PCR. As illustrated in Figure 1A, cisplatin up-regulated aklotho gene expression in MDCK cells, an effect reaching significance at 3 µM cisplatin. The effect was not paralleled by decreased viability of MDCK cells even at 10 µM cisplatin (Figure 1B), but by reduced cell proliferation (Figure 1C). We determined the rate of apoptosis and necrosis by means of an assay analyzing annexin V binding and a DNA-binding dye which is impermeable to the membrane of intact cells. As illustrated in Figure 1D, cisplatin induced apoptosis without significantly influencing necrosis of MDCK cells. In another series of experiments, NRK-52E cells were treated without or with cisplatin for 24 h, and aklotho gene expression, viability, proliferation, and apoptosis/ necrosis were assessed. Again, cisplatin (10 µM) significantly enhanced α klotho expression (Figure 1E), an effect paralleled by decreased cell viability (Figure 1F) and proliferation (Figure 1G). Again, cisplatin induced apoptosis without significantly stimulating necrosis of NRK-52E cells (Figure 1H).

Further experiments were performed to elucidate whether cytostatic compound paclitaxel also affects aklotho. To this end, MDCK cells were incubated with different concentrations of paclitaxel for 24 h or with vehicle control, respectively. It is shown in Figure 2A that 120 nM paclitaxel significantly stimulated the abundance of α klotho mRNA. By the same token, 120 nM paclitaxel significantly lowered the viability (Figure 2B) and proliferation (Figure 2C) of MDCK cells. These effects were paralleled by enhanced apoptosis and necrosis (Figure 2D). We also studied the effect of 120 nM paclitaxel in NRK-52E cells. This concentration of the antimitotic agent significantly upregulated aklotho gene expression within 24 h (Figure 2E), too, whilst down-regulating viability (Figure 2F) and proliferation (Figure 2G) of NRK-52E cells. Similar to MDCK cells, paclitaxel induced apoptosis and necrosis in NRK-52E cells (Figure 2H).

As a third common antineoplastic drug, we tested anthracycline doxorubicin. A 24 h-exposure to 100 nM or 300 nM doxorubicin led to a significant increase in the abundance of α klotho transcripts in MDCK cells (Figure 3A). Doxorubicin treatment (300 nM) did not significantly affect viability (Figure 3B) but reduced proliferation (Figure 3C) of MDCK cells. Doxorubicin induced apoptosis while slightly reducing the number of necrotic cells (Figure 3D). In NRK-52E cells, 300 nM doxorubicin readily stimulated α klotho expression within 24 h (Figure 3E) and compromised cell viability (Figure 3F) as well as proliferation (Figure 3G).


Figure 1. Cisplatin upregulates α klotho expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. (A) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels normalized to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with cisplatin at the indicated concentration for 24 h (n = 5; *Friedman ANOVA* followed by *Dunn-Bonferroni* post-hoc test). (B, C) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of MDCK cell viability (B) or number (C) upon treatment without or with 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (B: n = 5, *one-sample t*-test; C: n = 4, *one-sample t*-test). (D) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of MDCK cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample t* test) (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells incubated without or with 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of NRK-52E cell viability (F) or number (G) upon treatment without or with 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (F: n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (R = 5, *one-sample t*-test; G: n = 4, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (R = 5, *one-sample t*-test; G: n = 4, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (F) < 0.05, "*p < 0.05, "*p



Figure 2. Paclitaxel induces α klotho expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. (A) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of α klotho transcript levels normalized to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with paclitaxel at the indicated concentration for 24 h (n = 5; *Friedman ANOVA* and *Dunn-Bonferroni* post-hoc test). (B, C) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of MDCK cell viability (B) or number (C) upon treatment without or with 120 nM paclitaxel for 24 h (B: n = 4, *one-sample* t-test; C: n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (D) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of MDCK cells treated with 120 nM paclitaxel or vehicle control for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample* t-test). (E) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells incubated without or with 120 nM paclitaxel for 24 h (n = 5, *paired* t-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of NRK-52E cell viability (F) or number (G) upon treatment without or with 120 nM paclitaxel for 24 h (F: n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 120 µM paclitaxel for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). 'p < 0.05, '*p < 0.01, '**p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.

www.aging-us.com

Apoptosis and necrosis were enhanced by doxorubicin in NRK52-E cells (Figure 3H).

Since different classes of cytostatic drugs with proapoptotic properties similarly enhanced aklotho expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells within 24 h, we sought to explore whether direct apoptosis induction also affects aklotho. To this end, we treated the cells with and without caspase 3 activator PAC-1 for 24 h. As demonstrated in Figure 4A, 10 µM PAC-1 induced aklotho expression in MDCK cells, an effect paralleled by decreased cell viability (Figure 4B) and proliferation (Figure 4C). PAC-1 enhanced apoptosis without significantly modifying necrosis (Figure 4D). Also in NRK-52E cells, PAC-1 treatment (10 μ M) resulted in a significant surge in aklotho transcripts within 24 h (Figure 4E) and decreased their viability (Figure 4F) and proliferation (Figure 4G). The rates of apoptosis and necrosis were significantly higher in NRK-52E cells upon exposure to PAC-1 (Figure 4H).

Depriving cells of growth factors through serum depletion similarly favors apoptosis [45]. We therefore aimed to test whether aklotho expression is affected by serum depletion. As depicted in Figure 5A, a 24 hincubation of MDCK cells in the absence of serum significantly up-regulated aklotho gene expression without significantly impacting on cell viability (Figure 5B) and proliferation (Figure 5C). Serum depletion upregulated apoptosis whereas necrosis-dependent fluorescence was reduced in serum-starved cells (Figure 5D). In NRK-52E cells, serum depletion did not significantly affect α klotho mRNA levels within 24 h (Figure 5E). However, viability and proliferation were moderately but significantly lower in NRK-52E cells incubated in the absence of serum compared to control cells (Figure 5F, 5G). Serum depletion induced apoptosis and did not significantly affect necrosis in NRK-52E cells (Figure 5H).

Next, we analyzed gene expression of pro-apoptotic molecules BAD, BAX, and the ratio of BAX/BCL-2 expression in MDCK cells. As illustrated in Figure 6, treatment with cisplatin (Figure 6A, 6E, 6I) or doxorubicin (Figure 6C, 6G, 6K) up-regulated BAD, BAX and BAX/BCL-2 expression. Paclitaxel induced up-regulation of BAX, but did not significantly modify BAD and BAX/BCL-2 (Figure 6B, 6F, 6J) whilst PAC-1 significantly enhanced expression of BAX and BAX/BCL-2, but did not significantly change BAD expression (Figure 6D, 6H, 6L).

We performed further experiments to identify the mechanism underlying enhanced α klotho expression in



Figure 3. Doxorubicin enhances aklotho expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. (A) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of aklotho transcript levels normalized to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with doxorubicin at the indicated concentration for 24 h (n = 5; *Friedman ANOVA* followed by *Dunn-Bonferroni post-hoc* test). (B, C) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of MDCK cell viability (B) or number (C) upon treatment without or with 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5; *one-sample* t-test; C: n = 4; *one-sample* t-test). (D) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of MDCK cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample* t test). (E) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of aklotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells incubated without or with 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *paired* t-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of NRK-52E cell viability (F) or number (G) upon treatment without or with 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample* t test). *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.



Figure 4. α Klotho gene expression is stimulated by procaspase activating compound 1 (PAC-1) in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. (A) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels normalized to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with PAC-1 at the indicated concentration for 24 h (n = 6; *Friedman ANOVA* followed by *Dunn-Bonferroni* post hoc test). (B, C) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of MDCK cell viability (B) or number (C) upon treatment without or with 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (B : n = 4, *one-sample t*-test; C: n = 6, *one-sample t*-test). (D) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of MDCK cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample t*-test). (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells incubated without or with 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample t*-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of NRK-52E cell viability (F) or number (G) upon treatment without or with 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or with 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or with 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Rate of apoptosis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (H) Ra



Figure 5. Serum deprivation up-regulates α klotho expression in MDCK cells. (A) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells incubated for 24 h with or without 5% fetal bovine serum (FBS; n = 5; *paired t*-test). (B, C) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of MDCK cell viability (B) or number (C) upon incubation with or without 5% FBS for 24 h (B: n = 4, *one-sample t*-test). (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels and necrosis of MDCK cells cultured with or without 5% FBS for 24 h (n = 6, *one-sample t*-test). (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells incubated for 24 h with or without 5% newborn calf serum (NBCS) (n = 8, *paired t*-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of NRK-52E cell viability (F) or number (G) upon incubation with or without 5% NBCS for 24 h (F: n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of apoptotis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells cultured with or without 5% NBCS for 24 h (F: n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (F, G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of apoptotis and necrosis of NRK-52E cells cultured with or without 5% NBCS for 24 h (F: n = 5, *one-sample t*-test). (F) *and t*-test). (F)

www.aging-us.com

5

MDCK NRK-52E and cells exposed to chemotherapeutics or apoptosis stimulants. Since transcription factor PPARy is pivotal for klotho expression [48] and has been demonstrated to be upregulated by cisplatin [49], we analyzed PPARG expression. As a result, treatment with cisplatin (Figure 7A, 7F), paclitaxel (Figure 7B, 7G), doxorubicin (Figure 7C, 7H), and PAC-1 (Figure 7D, 7I) enhanced PPARG expression in both, MDCK and NRK52-E cells. Moreover, serum starvation enhanced PPARG in NRK-52E (Figure 7J), but not in MDCK cells (Figure 7E).

In order to confirm that PPAR γ is indeed required for cisplatin to up-regulate α klotho expression, we exposed MDCK cells to cisplatin in the presence and absence of PPAR γ antagonist SR202. As illustrated in Figure 8, SR-202 significantly blunted cisplatin-dependent up-regulation of α klotho. Hence, PPAR γ contributes to enhancement of α klotho expression, but may not fully explain it.

Transmembrane α klotho forms a complex with FGFR1 to serve as a receptor for FGF23. A further series of experiments sought to clarify whether the effect of



Figure 6. Cytotoxic agents and PAC-1 up-regulate apoptotic proteins BAD and BAX in MCDK cells. (A–D) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *BAD* transcript levels relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells incubated for 24 h without or with 10 µM cisplatin (A; n = 5; *paired* t-test), 120 nM paclitaxel (B; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (C; n = 5, *paired* t-test), or 10 µM PAC-1 (D; n = 6, *paired* t-test). (E–H) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of BAX transcripts relative to TBP in MDCK cells treated without or with 10 µM cisplatin (E; n = 5, *Wilcoxon signed-rank* test), 120 nM paclitaxel (F; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (G; n = 5, *Wilcoxon signed-rank* test), or 10 µM PAC-1 (H; n = 6, *paired* t-test). (I–L) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of BAX to BCL-2 mRNA ratio in MDCK cells incubated for 24 h without or with 10 µM cisplatin (I; n = 5, *paired* t-test), (I–L) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of BAX to BCL-2 mRNA ratio in MDCK cells incubated for 24 h without or with 10 µM cisplatin (I; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 120 nM paclitaxel (J; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (K; n = 5, *paired* t-test), or 10 µM PAC-1 (L; n = 6, *paired* t-test), 120 nM paclitaxel (J; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (K; n = 5, *paired* t-test), or 10 µM PAC-1 (L; n = 6, *paired* t-test). *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01, ***p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.

6

www.aging-us.com



Figure 7. Cytotoxic agents and apoptosis inducers up-regulate *PPARG* in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. (A–E) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *PPARG* transcript levels normalized to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with or without 10 µM cisplatin (A; n = 5; *paired* t-test), 120 nM paclitaxel (B; n = 5; *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (C; n = 5, *paired* t-test), 10 µM PAC-1 (D; n = 6, *paired* t-test), or with and without 5% FBS in the culture medium (E; n = 5, *Wilcoxon signed-rank* test) for 24 h. (F–J) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *PPARG* mRNA levels relative to *TBP* in NRK-52E cells treated for 24 h with or without 10 µM cisplatin (F; n = 8; *paired* t-test), 120 nM paclitaxel (G; n = 5; *paired* t-test), 300 nM doxorubicin (H; n = 7, *paired* t-test), 10 µM PAC-1 (I; n = 6, *paired* t-test), or incubated with or without 5% NBCS in the culture medium (J; n = 6, *Wilcoxon signed-rank* test). *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.



Figure 8. Selective PPARy antagonist SR-202 blunts cisplatin-dependent α klotho gene expression in MDCK cells. Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcripts relative to TBP in MDCK cells treated with 3 μ M cisplatin or vehicle control in the absence (left bars) or presence (right bars) of 200 μ M PPARy antagonist SR-202 for 24 h (n = 8, repeated measures ANOVA followed by Dunnett post hoc test). **p < 0.01 indicates significant difference from vehicle control (1st bar vs. 2nd bar), "indicates significant difference from the absence of PPARy inhibitor SR-202 (2nd bar vs. 4th bar); Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.

www.aging-us.com

7

chemotherapeutics and apoptosis stimulants also affect FGFR1 and/or FGF23 expression in MDCK cells. As demonstrated in Figure 9A, 9B, cisplatin up-regulated FGFR1 expression and protein. Similar effects on FGFR1 expression were observed following incubation with doxorubicin (Figure 9C), PAC-1 (Figure 9D), and upon incubation in serum-free medium (Figure 9E). The expression of FGF23, which is mainly expressed in bone, could not be detected in unstimulated (Ct value: > 40, n = 5) MDCK. Cisplatin-treated MDCK cells exhibited lower

Ct values for FGF23, however expression was still very low (Ct value: 37.1 ± 1.85 , n = 5).

ELISA-based quantification of aklotho protein is particularly feasible in human cells. Therefore, we performed further experiments in human proximal tubular cell line HK-2. We treated these cells with the cytotoxic agents and apoptosis stimulants in a way similar to MDCK and NRK-52E cells and measured aklotho transcripts as well as sKL protein by ELISA.



Figure 9. Cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, and serum depletion up-regulate FGFR1 in MDCK cells. (A) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *FGFR1* mRNA levels relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 5, *paired t*-test). (B) Left panel: Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of FGFR1 protein abundance normalized to the abundance of β -actin in MDCK cells following treatment with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 7, *one-sample t*-test). Right panel: Original Western Blot demonstrating the abundance of FGFR1 in MDCK cells treated with (cis) or without (ctr) 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h. (C) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *FGFR1* transcript levels relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h. (n = 4, *paired t*-test). (D) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *FGFR1* transcript level relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells treated with or without 10 μ M PAC-1 for 24 h (n = 5, *paired t*-test). (E) Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of *FGFR1* transcript transcript relative to *TBP* in MDCK cells incubated without or with 5 % FBS in culture medium for 24 h (n = 5, *paired t*-test). *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; cis cisplatin; ctr: control.

Surprisingly, cisplatin (Figure 10A), paclitaxel (Figure 10C), doxorubicin (Figure 10E), and serum-free incubation (Figure 10G) significantly down-regulated aklotho gene expression. In line with this, sKL protein concentration was lower in the cell culture supernatant of HK-2 cells upon incubation with cisplatin (Figure 10B), doxorubicin (Figure 10F), and in the absence of serum (Figure 10H) and virtually unchanged upon exposure to paclitaxel (Figure 10D).

As a last step, we analyzed sKL in serum samples from patients before and after chemotherapy (Table 1) and found that the serum sKL concentration was not significantly different after chemotherapy compared to samples obtained before therapy (Figure 11).

According to our study, aklotho expression was upregulated by antineoplastic cytostatic agents cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin in MDCK and NRK-52E cells within 24 h. Moreover, caspase 3 activator PAC-1 enhanced α klotho expression in both cell lines, whereas serum depletion was only effective in MDCK cells. Caspase 3 activation and serum depletion can be expected to induce apoptosis [44, 45]. In sharp contrast, the same treatment resulted in down-regulation of both, α klotho transcripts and sKL protein, in HK-2 cells. The serum concentration of sKL was not significantly affected by chemotherapy.

Treatment with antineoplastic agents induces cellular stress through different mechanisms: Cisplatin impairs DNA replication by enabling inter- and intrastrand crosslink adducts [41], anthracycline derivative doxorubicin is a topoisomerase II inhibitor and DNA intercalator [42], and paclitaxel is an antimitotic agent that prevents spindle assembly by interacting with



Figure 10. Cytostatic drugs and serum deprivation reduce α klotho gene expression and soluble klotho (sKL) protein secretion in HK-2 cells. (A) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho mRNA levels relative to *TBP* in HK-2 cells treated with or without 10 μ M cisplatin for 24 h (n = 8, paired t-test). (B) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of sKL concentration in the supernatant of HK-2 cells treated with 10 μ M cisplatin or vehicle control for 24 h (n = 6, paired t-test). (C) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in HK-2 cells treated with 10 μ M cisplatin or without 120 nM paclitaxel (n = 6, paired t-test) for 24 h. (D) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of sKL concentration in the cell culture supernatant of HK-2 cells treated with or without 120 nM paclitaxel for 24 h. (n = 6, paired t-test). (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in HK-2 cells treated with or without 120 nM paclitaxel for 24 h. (n = 6, paired t-test). (E) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho transcript levels relative to *TBP* in HK-2 cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h. (n = 5, paired t-test). (F) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of sKL concentration in the cell culture supernatant of HK-2 cells treated with or without 300 nM doxorubicin for 24 h. (n = 4, paired t-test). (G) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of α klotho mRNA levels relative to *TBP* in HK-2 cells incubated with (ctr) or without 10 % FBS in the culture medium for 24 h. (n = 5, paired t-test). (H) Arithmetic mean ± SEM of sKL concentration in the HK-2 cell culture supernatant after incubation with or without 10% FBS for 24 h. (n = 5, paired t-test). *p < 0.05, **p < 0.01, ***p < 0.001 indicate significant difference from vehicle control; Abbreviations: a. u.: arbitrary units; ctr: control.

Patient no.	Age	Sex	Diagnosis	Chemotherapy	Cycle of chemotherapy
1	59	m	colon adenocarcinoma	folinic acid, fluorouracil, oxaliplatin, bevacizumab	18
2	62	m	colon carcinoma	folinic acid, fluorouracil, oxaliplatin	2
3	74	m	esophageal carcinoma	fluorouracil, folinic acid, oxaliplatin, docetaxel	4
4	70	m	pancreatic carcinoma	folinic acid, fluorouracil, irinotecan, oxaliplatin	6
5	79	m	esophageal carcinoma	fluorouracil, folinic acid, oxaliplatin, docetaxel	4
6	78	m	esophageal carcinoma	folinic acid, fluorouracil, oxaliplatin	6
7	73	f	pancreatic adenocarcinoma	folinic acid, fluorouracil, irinotecan, oxaliplatin	6
8	61	f	lung carcinoma	nivolumab, ipilimumab, carboplatin, pemetrexed	1
9	80	m	esophageal carcinoma	fluorouracil, folinic acid, oxaliplatin, docetaxel	1

Table 1. Patients' characteristics.

tubulin [50]. Ultimately, the cellular impairments induced by these drugs may result in apoptotic cell death, a consequence intended in therapeutic use of these agents in the treatment of different types of cancer [51]. In line with this, cisplatin, doxorubicin, and paclitaxel reduced viability and proliferation of MDCK and NRK-52E cells, albeit to a variable extent. Moreover, the treatment was followed by induction of apoptosis and partially by secondary necrosis. In these two cell lines, apoptosis was paralleled by a marked upregulation of aklotho gene expression. In addition, expression of pro-apoptotic genes BAD, BAX, and BAX/BCL-2 ratio was induced by the chemotherapeutic agents, albeit to a variable extent. Also, direct induction of apoptotic cell death in the absence of cytotoxic drugs up-regulated aklotho mRNA levels in MDCK and



Figure 11. The serum concentration of soluble klotho (sKL) in patients with cancer before and after administration of acycle of chemotherapy. Arithmetic mean \pm SEM of sKL serum concentration (n = 9; paired t-test) in patients 24 \pm 4 h before and afteradministrationofcycleofchemotherapy.

NRK-52E cells. According to these results, α klotho expression was upregulated in injured and potentially moribund MDCK and NRK-52E cells prior to their putative death.

Several of the effects of aklotho on major intracellular signaling pathways can be expected to be pro-apoptotic: Inhibition of IGF-1 and insulin signaling [52] as well as Wnt signaling [53]. Also aklotho's role as a tumor suppressor fits to the concept of aklotho being proapoptotic [52]. Accordingly, our findings, i.e., upregulation of aklotho in MDCK and NRK-52E cells prone to death, may be a novel aspect of the cellular machinery which is part of the initiation and/or execution of apoptosis. Other effects of aklotho including increased anti-oxidant resistance [54], further anti-apoptotic properties [55], or reduced inflammation [29] may rather be associated with being pro-survival. In view of the latter aspect of aklotho signaling, upregulation of aklotho in damaged and/or dying cells as revealed by our study could therefore be interpreted as an attempt to enhance cellular stress resistance and possibly overcome the injury. In line with this, aklotho has been shown to counteract another form of cell death, necroptosis [46]. Definitely, further studies are necessary to decipher the precise role of increased aklotho expression in cells exposed to potentially deadly noxae.

In an attempt to identify the mechanism underlying aklotho up-regulation in MDCK and NRK-52E following exposure to cytotoxic agents or other apoptosis stimulants, we uncovered a role for transcription factor PPAR γ . PPAR γ has been demonstrated to be relevant for aklotho expression [48] and is upregulated itself by cisplatin [49]. In line with this, we could confirm that the chemotherapeutics up-regulate *PPARG* in both, MDCK and NRK-52E cells. Moreover, using PPAR γ antagonist SR-202 we demonstrated that the cisplatin effect on α klotho in MDCK cells is indeed dependent on PPAR γ albeit other factors are likely to be involved, too.

In the kidney, transmembrane aklotho forms a complex with FGFR1, yielding the receptor for bonederived hormone FGF23 [12]. In line with stimulation of aklotho expression, the cytotoxic agents and apoptosis inducers also up-regulated FGFR1 in MDCK cells.

While our experiments clearly demonstrated upregulation of α klotho in apoptotic MDCK and NRK-52E cells and uncovered PPAR γ as a factor explaining, at least in part, this effect, a completely different response was found in HK-2 cells: The same treatment down-regulated both, α klotho gene expression and sKL concentration in the cell culture supernatant. Several factors may contribute to this discrepancy: Firstly, HK-2 is a human proximal tubule cell line from normal kidney that has been immortalized with human papilloma virus (HPV 16) E6/E7 genes, and these two genes are part of its genome [56]. In contrast, MDCK and also NRK-52E cells are spontaneously immortalized cells [57]. As a matter of fact, E6 and E7 genes used to immortalize HK-2 cells render them more resistant to apoptotic stimuli [58], an effect that may help explain the different response of HK-2 cells observed in our study. Secondly, it also appears possible that the origin of the cells (MDCK cells: dog, NRK-52E: rat, HK-2: human) also contributes to the different response [59]. Thirdly, the renal localization of α klotho may play a role: It is expressed in proximal and, at a higher level, in distal tubule. Renal phosphate handling mainly occurs in the proximal tubule, but its regulation is more dependent on aklotho in the distal tubule [60, 61]. MDCK cells are from distal tubule [62], whereas NRK-52E cells are from proximal tubule [63] as are HK-2 cells [64]. Therefore, the different origin of the cell lines may also contribute to the contrasting results. Moreover, it has to be kept in mind that renal cell lines are only models that do not reflect all aspects of kidney physiology [65]. Therefore, our diverging results using the three different kidney cell lines also underscores that care must be taken when studying aklotho in cell culture.

In a pilot human study, we studied the impact of one cycle of chemotherapy on serum sKL in patients suffering from different types of cancer. We did not observe a significant change of sKL after chemotherapy. It is a major limitation of this small pilot study that patients with different forms of cancer, different chemotherapeutic regimens and different treatment cycles were included. Hence, several aspects may be relevant for our finding: Different forms of cancer themselves impact on aklotho [66]. Moreover, the disease stage and also the number of chemotherapy cycles may influence the effect on aklotho. Although distal tubule is thought to be the main source of sKL [61], also proximal tubule may produce sKL. Given the different response of distal tubular MDCK and proximal tubular HK-2 cells to chemotherapeutics, it appears to be possible that divergent effects also play a role in the human kidney. Definitely, further human studies are warranted to define possible effects of cytotoxic agents on sKL.

Since α klotho plays a particular role in patients with severe disease (e.g., CKD patients [67]), it would of course be of high clinical interest to know whether different responses of α klotho to chemotherapeutics are of clinical relevance and may reflect a different

Table 2. Primers.

Gene	Species	Primer sequence $(5' \rightarrow 3')$
klotho	dog	AAATGAAGCTCTGAAAGCC and AATGATAGAGGCCAAACTTC
TBP	dog	CCTATTACCCCTGCCACACC and GCTCCCGTACACACCATCTT
klotho	rat	CAACTACATTCAAGTGGACC and CAGTAAGGTTTTCTCTTCTTGG
TBP	rat	ACTCCTGCCACACCAGCC and GGTCAAGTTTACAGCCAAGATTCA
klotho	human	TGGAAACCTTAAAAGCCATCAAGC and CCACGCCTGATGCTGTAACC
TBP	human	TGCACAGGAGCCAAGAGTGAA and CACATCACAGCTCCCCACCA
PPARG	dog	CCTCACGAAGAGCCTTCCAA and CCGGAAGAAGCCCTTGCAT
PPARG	rat	GAAGCTGTGAACCACTAATATCCA and GCTCTTGTGAACGGGATGTCT
FGFR1	dog	AGACAGGTAACAGTGTCGGC and ACGGTTGGGTTTGTCCTTGT
BAD	dog	CCAGTGAGCAGGAAGACTCC and TTCCTTCATCCTCGTCGGTC
BAX	dog	GATGGCAACTTCAACTGGGG and AAGCACTCCAGCCACAAAGA
BCL-2	dog	GGTGAACTGGGGGGGGGGATTG and TCAAACAGAGGCTGCATGGT

response to the treatment. This should be addressed in further studies.

In conclusion, our study shows that the expression of aklotho gene is stimulated in MDCK or NRK-52E cells exposed to cytotoxic chemotherapeutics cisplatin, doxorubicin or paclitaxel or treated with apoptosis inducers PAC-1 or serum depletion. The effect is, at least in part, dependent on PPAR γ . In contrast, the same treatment down-regulates aklotho gene expression and sKL protein in HK-2 cells.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Cell culture

Madin-Darby Canine Kidney cells (MDCK; CCL-34, ATCC, Manassas, VA, USA) were cultured at 37°C and 5% CO₂ in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium: Nutrient Mixture F-12 (DMEM/F-12; (Gibco, Life Technologies, Darmstadt, Germany) plus 5% fetal bovine serum (FBS; Gibco), 1% glutamine, and 100 U/mL penicillin and 100 µg/mL streptomycin (Gibco). NRK-52E (CRL-1571, ATCC) cells were cultured in DMEM (Gibco) with 5% newborn calf serum (NBCS; Gibco), 100 U/mL penicillin, and 100 µg/mL streptomycin (Gibco) at 37°C and 5% CO2. Human HK-2 cells (CRL-2190, ATCC) were cultured in DMEM with 10% FBS, 100 U/mL penicillin, and 100 µg/mL streptomycin at 37°C and 5% CO2. For the experiments, cells were first seeded into 6-well plates (Greiner Bio-One, Frickenhausen, Germany) for 24 h. Subsequently, cisplatin, PAC-1, doxorubicin (all from Tocris Bioscience, Bristol, UK), or paclitaxel (MP Biomedicals, Eschwege, Germany) were added for 24 h consent indicated. For serum starvation, culture medium

was replaced by serum free medium. After 24 h, cells were either trypsinated and counted with a Neubauer hemocytometer or analyzed for RNA isolation. Selective PPAR γ inhibitor SR-202 (Biomol, Hamburg, Germany) was added to the culture medium along with cisplatin at 200 μ M. Cell culture supernatants were collected and frozen for further use.

Quantitative real time PCR

RNA isolation was accomplished by means of RNA-Solv reagent (Omega Bio-Tek, Norcross, GA, USA). For cDNA synthesis 1.2 μ g of total RNA was transcribed with the GoScript Reverse Transcription System and random primers (Promega, Mannheim, Germany). Quantitative real time PCR (qRT-PCR) using 2 μ l of total cDNA was performed in reaction mixes containing 0.25 μ M (α klotho) and 0.5 μ M (TATA-binding protein, TBP) of each primer, 10 μ l GoTaq qPCR Master Mix (Promega), and sterile water.

The primers used in qPCR analysis are provided in Table 2. aklotho, *PPARG*, *FGFR1*, *BAD*, *BAX*, and *BCL-2* mRNA levels were normalized to *TBP* mRNA.

Viability assay (MTT assay)

Cells were seeded into 96-well plates and treated as described for 24 h and for another hour with 3-[4,5dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5 diphenyl tetrazolium bromide (MTT; Sigma-Aldrich, Schnelldorf, Germany). Thereafter, the MTT solution was replaced by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO; AppliChem, Darmstadt, Germany), and absorption was measured at 550 nm and 690 nm (reference) on a FluoStar Omega plate reader (BMG Labtech, Ortenberg, Germany). Results were normalized to vehicle-treated cells and are given as percentage of viable cells.

ELISA

HK-2 supernatants and patients' serum samples were subjected to ELISA for measurement of soluble α klotho protein according to the manufacturer's protocol (IBL, Hamburg, Germany).

Apoptosis and necrosis assay

The rate of apoptosis and necrosis was measured using the RealTime-Glo Annexin V Apoptosis and Necrosis Assay (Promega) according to the manufacturer's protocol.

Western blotting

MDCK cells were cultured in T25 cell culture flasks (Greiner Bio-One) for 24 h under standard conditions, then incubated with or without 10 µM cisplatin for another 24 h. After cell lysis using RIPA buffer (Cell Technology, Frankfurt, Germany) Signaling supplemented with protease and phosphatase inhibitor cocktail and EDTA (Halt, Thermo Scientific), total protein concentration was measured by Bradford assay (Bio-Rad). Thirty µg of total protein were subjected to standard 10% SDS-PAGE and Western Blotting. The following antibodies were used: anti-FGF receptor 1 (D8E4), anti-\beta-actin (8H10D10), anti-rabbit IgG HRPlinked (all from Cell Signaling Technology), and antimouse IgG HRP-linked antibody (Abcam, Cambridge, UK). For visualization, membranes were incubated for 2 min with Westar Nova 2.0 (B-actin) or Westar Supernova (FGFR1) ECL substrate (both from Cyanagen, Bologna, Italy). Densitometrical analysis was performed on a C-Digit® Blot scanner (Li-Cor, Lincoln, NE, USA) and FGFR1 bands were normalized to β-actin bands using the Image Studio[™] software (Li-Cor).

Patients

Serum samples were collected from cancer patients of the Department of Oncology, University Hospital of Martin-Luther-University Halle-Wittenberg, Halle (Saale), Germany. The study was approved by the ethics committee of Martin-Luther-University (approval no. 2014–75). Blood samples were collected 20 ± 4 h before and after chemotherapy, centrifuged and frozen at -70° C until analysis. Patient characteristics are depicted in Table 1.

Statistics

Data represent arithmetic mean \pm standard error of the mean (SEM) with n denoting the number of

independent experiments. Groups were tested for normal distribution using Shapiro-Wilk test. The cell number and viability experiments were analyzed with one-sample *t*-test or alternatively with one-sample Wilcoxon signed rank test, as appropriate. Data with more than two groups were analyzed with repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Dunnett's multiple comparison test or with nonparametric Friedman ANOVA and Dunn-Bonferroni post-hoc test. If p < 0.05, differences were considered significant. SPSS software was used for statistical data evaluation (IBM Version 27.0; Armonk, NY, USA).

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

S. M., M. F., and L. H. conceived and designed research; S. M., and L. W., conducted experiments; B.E. and D.C. provided material; S.M. analyzed and visualized data; S. M., and M. F. wrote the manuscript; all authors read and approved the manuscript.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank Dr. Martina Feger for experimental support.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The authors declare no conflicts of interest related to this study.

ETHICAL STATEMENT AND CONSENT

The study was approved by the ethics committee of Martin-Luther-University (approval no. 2014–75). All patients gave informed consent prior to inclusion into the study.

FUNDING

This work was supported by Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Fo 695/6-1).

REFERENCES

- Kuro-o M, Matsumura Y, Aizawa H, Kawaguchi H, Suga T, Utsugi T, Ohyama Y, Kurabayashi M, Kaname T, Kume E, Iwasaki H, Iida A, Shiraki-Iida T, et al. Mutation of the mouse klotho gene leads to a syndrome resembling ageing. Nature. 1997; 390:45–51. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/36285</u> PMID:<u>9363890</u>
- Kurosu H, Yamamoto M, Clark JD, Pastor JV, Nandi A, Gurnani P, McGuinness OP, Chikuda H, Yamaguchi M, Kawaguchi H, Shimomura I, Takayama Y, Herz J, et al.

Suppression of aging in mice by the hormone Klotho. Science. 2005; 309:1829–33. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112766 PMID:<u>16123266</u>

- Mencke R, Olauson H, Hillebrands JL. Effects of Klotho on fibrosis and cancer: A renal focus on mechanisms and therapeutic strategies. Adv Drug Deliv Rev. 2017; 121:85–100. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2017.07.009</u> PMID:28709936
- Huang Q, Chen Y, Shen S, Wang Y, Liu L, Wu S, Xu W, Zhao W, Lin M, Wu J. Klotho antagonizes pulmonary fibrosis through suppressing pulmonary fibroblasts activation, migration, and extracellular matrix production: a therapeutic implication for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Aging (Albany NY). 2020; 12:5812–31. https://doi.org/10.18632/aging.102978

PMID:32244228

- Suga T, Kurabayashi M, Sando Y, Ohyama Y, Maeno T, Maeno Y, Aizawa H, Matsumura Y, Kuwaki T, Kuro-O M, Nabeshima Yi, Nagai R. Disruption of the klotho gene causes pulmonary emphysema in mice. Defect in maintenance of pulmonary integrity during postnatal life. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2000; 22:26–33. <u>https://doi.org/10.1165/ajrcmb.22.1.3554</u> PMID:<u>10615062</u>
- Yuan N, Qiu S, Wang Q, Zhuang W, Li G, Sun T, Yang S, Qiao Y, Shi X. Hearing analysis in heterozygous and homozygous *klotho* gene deficient mice. J Otol. 2018; 13:131–4. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joto.2018.04.001</u> PMID:30671089
- Kamemori M, Ohyama Y, Kurabayashi M, Takahashi K, Nagai R, Furuya N. Expression of Klotho protein in the inner ear. Hear Res. 2002; 171:103–10. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-5955(02)00483-5</u> PMID:12204354
- Voelkl J, Alesutan I, Leibrock CB, Quintanilla-Martinez L, Kuhn V, Feger M, Mia S, Ahmed MS, Rosenblatt KP, Kuro-O M, Lang F. Spironolactone ameliorates PIT1-dependent vascular osteoinduction in klotho-hypomorphic mice. J Clin Invest. 2013; 123:812–22. <u>https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI64093</u> PMID:<u>23298834</u>
- 9. Morishita K, Shirai A, Kubota M, Katakura Y, Nabeshima Y, Takeshige K, Kamiya T. The progression of aging in klotho mutant mice can be modified by dietary phosphorus and zinc. J Nutr. 2001; 131:3182–8. https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/131.12.3182

PMID:11739863

- Tsujikawa H, Kurotaki Y, Fujimori T, Fukuda K, Nabeshima Y. Klotho, a gene related to a syndrome resembling human premature aging, functions in a negative regulatory circuit of vitamin D endocrine system. Mol Endocrinol. 2003; 17:2393–403. <u>https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2003-0048</u> PMID:<u>14528024</u>
- Razzaque MS. The FGF23-Klotho axis: endocrine regulation of phosphate homeostasis. Nat Rev Endocrinol. 2009; 5:611–9. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/nrendo.2009.196</u> PMID:19844248
- Urakawa I, Yamazaki Y, Shimada T, Iijima K, Hasegawa H, Okawa K, Fujita T, Fukumoto S, Yamashita T. Klotho converts canonical FGF receptor into a specific receptor for FGF23. Nature. 2006; 444:770–4. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05315</u> PMID:<u>17086194</u>
- Matsumura Y, Aizawa H, Shiraki-Iida T, Nagai R, Kuroo M, Nabeshima Y. Identification of the human klotho gene and its two transcripts encoding membrane and secreted klotho protein. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1998; 242:626–30. <u>https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1997.8019</u> PMID:9464267
- 14. Shimada T, Kakitani M, Yamazaki Y, Hasegawa H, Takeuchi Y, Fujita T, Fukumoto S, Tomizuka K, Yamashita T. Targeted ablation of Fgf23 demonstrates an essential physiological role of FGF23 in phosphate and vitamin D metabolism. J Clin Invest. 2004; 113:561–8. <u>https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI19081</u> PMID:<u>14966565</u>
- Shimada T, Hasegawa H, Yamazaki Y, Muto T, Hino R, Takeuchi Y, Fujita T, Nakahara K, Fukumoto S, Yamashita T. FGF-23 is a potent regulator of vitamin D metabolism and phosphate homeostasis. J Bone Miner Res. 2004; 19:429–35. <u>https://doi.org/10.1359/JBMR.0301264</u> PMID:15040831
- 16. di Giuseppe R, Kühn T, Hirche F, Buijsse B, Dierkes J, Fritsche A, Kaaks R, Boeing H, Stangl GI, Weikert C. Plasma fibroblast growth factor 23 and risk of cardiovascular disease: results from the EPIC-Germany case-cohort study. Eur J Epidemiol. 2015; 30:131–41. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s10654-014-9982-4</u> PMID:<u>25527370</u>
- Chu C, Elitok S, Zeng S, Xiong Y, Hocher CF, Hasan AA, Krämer BK, Hocher B. C-terminal and intact FGF23 in kidney transplant recipients and their associations with overall graft survival. BMC Nephrol. 2021; 22:125.

www.aging-us.com

https://doi.org/10.1186/s12882-021-02329-7 PMID:<u>33832449</u>

- Razzaque MS, Lanske B. Hypervitaminosis D and premature aging: lessons learned from Fgf23 and Klotho mutant mice. Trends Mol Med. 2006; 12:298–305. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2006.05.002</u> PMID:<u>16731043</u>
- Zhou L, Mo H, Miao J, Zhou D, Tan RJ, Hou FF, Liu Y. Klotho Ameliorates Kidney Injury and Fibrosis and Normalizes Blood Pressure by Targeting the Renin-Angiotensin System. Am J Pathol. 2015; 185:3211–23. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajpath.2015.08.004</u> PMID:<u>26475416</u>
- 20. Xie J, Cha SK, An SW, Kuro-O M, Birnbaumer L, Huang CL. Cardioprotection by Klotho through downregulation of TRPC6 channels in the mouse heart. Nat Commun. 2012; 3:1238. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2240</u> PMID:<u>23212367</u>
- Zeldich E, Chen CD, Colvin TA, Bove-Fenderson EA, Liang J, Tucker Zhou TB, Harris DA, Abraham CR. The neuroprotective effect of Klotho is mediated via regulation of members of the redox system. J Biol Chem. 2014; 289:24700–15. <u>https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.567321</u> PMID:<u>25037225</u>
- 22. Chen CD, Tung TY, Liang J, Zeldich E, Tucker Zhou TB, Turk BE, Abraham CR. Identification of cleavage sites leading to the shed form of the anti-aging protein klotho. Biochemistry. 2014; 53:5579–87. <u>https://doi.org/10.1021/bi500409n</u> PMID:<u>25110992</u>
- Imura A, Iwano A, Tohyama O, Tsuji Y, Nozaki K, Hashimoto N, Fujimori T, Nabeshima Y. Secreted Klotho protein in sera and CSF: implication for post-translational cleavage in release of Klotho protein from cell membrane. FEBS Lett. 2004; 565:143–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2004.03.090

PMID:<u>15135068</u>

- Hu MC, Shi M, Zhang J, Pastor J, Nakatani T, Lanske B, Razzaque MS, Rosenblatt KP, Baum MG, Kuro-o M, Moe OW. Klotho: a novel phosphaturic substance acting as an autocrine enzyme in the renal proximal tubule. FASEB J. 2010; 24:3438–50. <u>https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.10-154765</u> PMID:20466874
- Huang CL. Regulation of ion channels by secreted Klotho: mechanisms and implications. Kidney Int. 2010; 77:855–60. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ki.2010.73</u>

PMID:20375979

 Liu H, Fergusson MM, Castilho RM, Liu J, Cao L, Chen J, Malide D, Rovira II, Schimel D, Kuo CJ, Gutkind JS, Hwang PM, Finkel T. Augmented Wnt signaling in a mammalian model of accelerated aging. Science. 2007; 317:803–6. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1143578

PMID:17690294

 Doi S, Zou Y, Togao O, Pastor JV, John GB, Wang L, Shiizaki K, Gotschall R, Schiavi S, Yorioka N, Takahashi M, Boothman DA, Kuro-O M. Klotho inhibits transforming growth factor-beta1 (TGFbeta1) signaling and suppresses renal fibrosis and cancer metastasis in mice. J Biol Chem. 2011; 286:8655–65. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.174037

PMID:21209102

- Arbel Rubinstein T, Shahmoon S, Zigmond E, Etan T, Merenbakh-Lamin K, Pasmanik-Chor M, Har-Zahav G, Barshack I, Vainer GW, Skalka N, Rosin-Arbesfeld R, Varol C, Rubinek T, Wolf I. Klotho suppresses colorectal cancer through modulation of the unfolded protein response. Oncogene. 2019; 38:794–807. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-018-0489-4</u> PMID:<u>30232408</u>
- Hui H, Zhai Y, Ao L, Cleveland JC Jr, Liu H, Fullerton DA, Meng X. Klotho suppresses the inflammatory responses and ameliorates cardiac dysfunction in aging endotoxemic mice. Oncotarget. 2017; 8:15663–76. https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.14933

PMID:28152512

 Maekawa Y, Ishikawa K, Yasuda O, Oguro R, Hanasaki H, Kida I, Takemura Y, Ohishi M, Katsuya T, Rakugi H. Klotho suppresses TNF-alpha-induced expression of adhesion molecules in the endothelium and attenuates NF-kappaB activation. Endocrine. 2009; 35:341–6. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12020-009-9181-3

PMID:19367378

 Maltese G, Psefteli PM, Rizzo B, Srivastava S, Gnudi L, Mann GE, Siow RC. The anti-ageing hormone klotho induces Nrf2-mediated antioxidant defences in human aortic smooth muscle cells. J Cell Mol Med. 2017; 21:621–7. https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.12996

PMID:27696667

 Rakugi H, Matsukawa N, Ishikawa K, Yang J, Imai M, Ikushima M, Maekawa Y, Kida I, Miyazaki J, Ogihara T. Anti-oxidative effect of Klotho on endothelial cells through cAMP activation. Endocrine. 2007; 31:82–7. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s12020-007-0016-9</u> PMID:<u>17709902</u>

www.aging-us.com

42

- 33. Bi X, Yang K, Zhang B, Zhao J. The Protective Role of Klotho in CKD-Associated Cardiovascular Disease. Kidney Dis (Basel). 2020; 6:395–406. <u>https://doi.org/10.1159/000509369</u> PMID:<u>33313060</u>
- 34. Xue M, Yang F, Le Y, Yang Y, Wang B, Jia Y, Zheng Z, Xue Y. Klotho protects against diabetic kidney disease via AMPK- and ERK-mediated autophagy. Acta Diabetol. 2021; 58:1413–23. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s00592-021-01736-4</u> PMID:<u>34046744</u>
- 35. Sachdeva A, Gouge J, Kontovounisios C, Nikolaou S, Ashworth A, Lim K, Chong I. Klotho and the Treatment of Human Malignancies. Cancers (Basel). 2020; 12:1665. <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12061665</u> PMID:<u>32585905</u>
- 36. Zhou X, Fang X, Jiang Y, Geng L, Li X, Li Y, Lu K, Li P, Lv X, Wang X. Klotho, an anti-aging gene, acts as a tumor suppressor and inhibitor of IGF-1R signaling in diffuse large B cell lymphoma. J Hematol Oncol. 2017; 10:37. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s13045-017-0391-5</u> PMID:<u>28153033</u>
- 37. Invidia L, Salvioli S, Altilia S, Pierini M, Panourgia MP, Monti D, De Rango F, Passarino G, Franceschi C. The frequency of Klotho KL-VS polymorphism in a large Italian population, from young subjects to centenarians, suggests the presence of specific time windows for its effect. Biogerontology. 2010; 11:67–73.

https://doi.org/10.1007/s10522-009-9229-z PMID:<u>19421891</u>

- Navarro-González JF, Donate-Correa J, Muros de Fuentes M, Pérez-Hernández H, Martínez-Sanz R, Mora-Fernández C. Reduced Klotho is associated with the presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Heart. 2014; 100:34–40. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/heartjnl-2013-304746</u> PMID:<u>24165855</u>
- 39. Zou D, Wu W, He Y, Ma S, Gao J. The role of klotho in chronic kidney disease. BMC Nephrol. 2018; 19:285. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12882-018-1094-z</u> PMID:<u>30348110</u>
- Martín-Núñez E, Donate-Correa J, Ferri C, López-Castillo Á, Delgado-Molinos A, Hernández-Carballo C, Pérez-Delgado N, Rodríguez-Ramos S, Cerro-López P, Tagua VG, Mora-Fernández C, Navarro-González JF. Association between serum levels of Klotho and inflammatory cytokines in cardiovascular disease: a case-control study. Aging (Albany NY). 2020; 12:1952–64.

https://doi.org/10.18632/aging.102734 PMID:31986490

- 41. Siddik ZH. Cisplatin: mode of cytotoxic action and molecular basis of resistance. Oncogene. 2003; 22:7265–79. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1206933</u>
 PMID:14576837
- 42. Carvalho C, Santos RX, Cardoso S, Correia S, Oliveira PJ, Santos MS, Moreira PI. Doxorubicin: the good, the bad and the ugly effect. Curr Med Chem. 2009; 16:3267–85. <u>https://doi.org/10.2174/092986709788803312</u> PMID:19548866
- Jordan MA, Wendell K, Gardiner S, Derry WB, Copp H, Wilson L. Mitotic block induced in HeLa cells by low concentrations of paclitaxel (Taxol) results in abnormal mitotic exit and apoptotic cell death. Cancer Res. 1996; 56:816–25. PMID:<u>8631019</u>
- Peterson QP, Goode DR, West DC, Ramsey KN, Lee JJ, Hergenrother PJ. PAC-1 activates procaspase-3 in vitro through relief of zinc-mediated inhibition. J Mol Biol. 2009; 388:144–58. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2009.03.003</u>
 PMID:19281821
- Higuchi A, Shimmura S, Takeuchi T, Suematsu M, Tsubota K. Elucidation of apoptosis induced by serum deprivation in cultured conjunctival epithelial cells. Br J Ophthalmol. 2006; 90:760–4. <u>https://doi.org/10.1136/bjo.2005.088203</u> PMID:<u>16531423</u>
- 46. Qian Y, Guo X, Che L, Guan X, Wu B, Lu R, Zhu M, Pang H, Yan Y, Ni Z, Gu L. Klotho Reduces Necroptosis by Targeting Oxidative Stress Involved in Renal Ischemic-Reperfusion Injury. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2018; 45:2268–82. <u>https://doi.org/10.1159/000488172</u> PMID:29550818
- 47. Chen B, Wang X, Zhao W, Wu J. Klotho inhibits growth and promotes apoptosis in human lung cancer cell line A549. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2010; 29:99. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-9966-29-99</u> PMID:<u>20642846</u>
- Zhang H, Li Y, Fan Y, Wu J, Zhao B, Guan Y, Chien S, Wang N. Klotho is a target gene of PPAR-gamma. Kidney Int. 2008; 74:732–9. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ki.2008.244</u> PMID:18547997
- Reddy RC, Srirangam A, Reddy K, Chen J, Gangireddy S, Kalemkerian GP, Standiford TJ, Keshamouni VG. Chemotherapeutic drugs induce PPAR-gamma

www.aging-us.com

expression and show sequence-specific synergy with PPAR-gamma ligands in inhibition of non-small cell lung cancer. Neoplasia. 2008; 10:597–603. https://doi.org/10.1593/neo.08134 PMID:<u>18516296</u>

- 50. Weaver BA. How Taxol/paclitaxel kills cancer cells. Mol Biol Cell. 2014; 25:2677–81. https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.E14-04-0916 PMID:25213191
- 51. Pfeffer CM, Singh ATK. Apoptosis: A Target for Anticancer Therapy. Int J Mol Sci. 2018; 19:448. <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19020448</u> PMID:<u>29393886</u>
- 52. Xie B, Zhou J, Shu G, Liu DC, Zhou J, Chen J, Yuan L. Restoration of klotho gene expression induces apoptosis and autophagy in gastric cancer cells: tumor suppressive role of klotho in gastric cancer. Cancer Cell Int. 2013; 13:18. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2867-13-18</u> PMID:23432957
- 53. Sun H, Gao Y, Lu K, Zhao G, Li X, Li Z, Chang H. Overexpression of Klotho suppresses liver cancer progression and induces cell apoptosis by negatively regulating wnt/β-catenin signaling pathway. World J Surg Oncol. 2015; 13:307. <u>https://doi.org/10.1186/s12957-015-0717-0</u> PMID:26499380
- 54. Yamamoto M, Clark JD, Pastor JV, Gurnani P, Nandi A, Kurosu H, Miyoshi M, Ogawa Y, Castrillon DH, Rosenblatt KP, Kuro-o M. Regulation of oxidative stress by the anti-aging hormone klotho. J Biol Chem. 2005; 280:38029–34. <u>https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M509039200</u> PMID:16186101
- 55. Ikushima M, Rakugi H, Ishikawa K, Maekawa Y, Yamamoto K, Ohta J, Chihara Y, Kida I, Ogihara T. Anti-apoptotic and anti-senescence effects of Klotho on vascular endothelial cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2006; 339:827–32. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.11.094</u> PMID:<u>16325773</u>
- 56. Ryan MJ, Johnson G, Kirk J, Fuerstenberg SM, Zager RA, Torok-Storb B. HK-2: an immortalized proximal tubule epithelial cell line from normal adult human kidney. Kidney Int. 1994; 45:48–57. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/ki.1994.6</u> PMID:8127021
- Omeir RL, Teferedegne B, Foseh GS, Beren JJ, Snoy PJ, Brinster LR, Cook JL, Peden K, Lewis AM Jr. Heterogeneity of the tumorigenic phenotype expressed by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Comp Med. 2011; 61:243–50.

PMID:21819694

 Yuan H, Fu F, Zhuo J, Wang W, Nishitani J, An DS, Chen IS, Liu X. Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins upregulate c-IAP2 gene expression and confer resistance to apoptosis. Oncogene. 2005; 24:5069–78. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1208691

PMID:15856013

- 59. Zheng W, Gianoulis TA, Karczewski KJ, Zhao H, Snyder M. Regulatory variation within and between species. Annu Rev Genomics Hum Genet. 2011; 12:327–46. <u>https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-genom-082908-</u> <u>150139</u> PMID:21721942
- 60. Olauson H, Lindberg K, Amin R, Jia T, Wernerson A, Andersson G, Larsson TE. Targeted deletion of Klotho in kidney distal tubule disrupts mineral metabolism. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2012; 23:1641–51. <u>https://doi.org/10.1681/ASN.2012010048</u> PMID:<u>22878961</u>
- Ide N, Olauson H, Sato T, Densmore MJ, Wang H, Hanai JI, Larsson TE, Lanske B. In vivo evidence for a limited role of proximal tubular Klotho in renal phosphate handling. Kidney Int. 2016; 90:348–62. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kint.2016.04.009</u> PMID:<u>27292223</u>
- Herzlinger DA, Easton TG, Ojakian GK. The MDCK epithelial cell line expresses a cell surface antigen of the kidney distal tubule. J Cell Biol. 1982; 93:269–77. <u>https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.93.2.269</u> PMID:<u>6178742</u>
- Lash LH, Putt DA, Matherly LH. Protection of NRK-52E cells, a rat renal proximal tubular cell line, from chemical-induced apoptosis by overexpression of a mitochondrial glutathione transporter. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2002; 303:476–86. <u>https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.040220</u> PMID:12388626
- 64. Gildea JJ, Shah I, Weiss R, Casscells ND, McGrath HE, Zhang J, Jones JE, Felder RA. HK-2 human renal proximal tubule cells as a model for G proteincoupled receptor kinase type 4-mediated dopamine 1 receptor uncoupling. Hypertension. 2010; 56:505–11. https://doi.org/10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.110.152 256

PMID:20660820

65. Lechner C, Mönning U, Reichel A, Fricker G. Potential and Limits of Kidney Cells for Evaluation of Renal Excretion. Pharmaceuticals (Basel). 2021; 14:908. <u>https://doi.org/10.3390/ph14090908</u> PMID:<u>34577608</u>

66. Ewendt F, Feger M, Föller M. Role of Fibroblast

www.aging-us.com

Growth Factor 23 (FGF23) and αKlotho in Cancer. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2021; 8:601006. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2020.601006 PMID:<u>33520985</u>

67. Scholze A, Liu Y, Pedersen L, Xia S, Roth HJ, Hocher B, Rasmussen LM, Tepel M. Soluble α-klotho and its relation to kidney function and fibroblast growth factor-23. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014; 99:E855–61. <u>https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2013-4171</u> PMID:<u>24606097</u>

18

4 Discussion

Chemotherapy is the most common method to treat malignant cancer diseases²⁵⁶. To compare the action of different cytostatic substances on FGF23/ α klotho signaling, we selected three different classes of compounds: DNA-intercalating platinum derivative cisplatin, doxorubicin, an inhibitor of topoisomerase II, and paclitaxel as an inducer of cell cycle arrest^{230,233,240}. The common mode of action of these cytostatic drugs is the induction of apoptosis in cancer cells^{235,240,257}. To investigate the direct impact of apoptosis on FGF23 or α klotho, we additionally selected caspase 3-activator PAC-1²⁴⁹ and removed serum from the cell culture media for a defined period of time to induce apoptosis²⁵¹. In paper 1, we investigated the influence on *FGF23* expression in UMR106 osteoblast-like cells whereas Paper 2 describes the regulation of α klotho by the aforementioned apoptotic stimulators. The experimental design and results are reported within the papers.

4.1 Paper 1: Cytostatic drugs and apoptosis inducers as regulators of FGF23

In paper 1, we first investigated the transcriptional regulation of *FGF23* following incubation with cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, and serum depletion in UMR106 osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line, which is well established for studying FGF23^{203,258,259}. Cisplatin induced a dose-dependent up-regulation of *FGF23* mRNA within 24 and 48 h. Simultaneously, cell proliferation and viability decreased. Similarly, doxorubicin increased *FGF23* gene expression in a dose-dependent manner, while cell number and viability significantly decreased after 24 h. After 48 h, all cells were dead which was probably due to the strong cytotoxic effect of doxorubicin as confirmed by others^{260,261}. The induction of apoptosis confirmed by diminished cell viability of osteosarcoma cell lines has already been reported as a frequent effect of cisplatin and doxorubicin^{262–265}. Specifically, cisplatin has been reported to initiate apoptosis through ERK1/2 activation, followed by half-life extension and phosphorylation of p53^{266–268}. Doxorubicin has similarly been reported to activate ERK1/2 signaling²⁶¹. *FGF23* is a target gene of ERK1/2 signaling²⁵⁸, which might explain, at least in part, its up-regulation by cisplatin and doxorubicin. Conversely, FGF23/αklotho signaling activates PI3K and SGK1 signaling, stimulating cell proliferation and preventing cell apoptosis^{81,269,270}. In mice suffering from AKI, FGF23 ameliorates renal function and prevented cell senescence in an αklotho-independent manner²⁷¹. Thus, the up-regulation of *FGF23* may be a measure to protect cells from apoptosis.

Next, we used apoptotic compound PAC-1 to mimic direct apoptosis induction and study the consequence on *FGF23* expression. In summary, PAC-1 stimulated *FGF23* gene expression by simultaneously decreasing number and viability of UMR106 cells after 24 h. *FGF23* up-regulation could not be observed after 48 h, but viability further declined. Reduced viability caused by PAC-1 treatment has been observed in other, predominantly cancer cell lines²⁷², with caspase-3-dependent apoptosis being the predominant form of cell death^{242,249}. Peterson et al. reported, that PAC-1 activates caspase-3 within less than one hour²⁴², and the finding that PAC-1 did not affect FGF23 expression after 48 h implies that FGF23 is up-regulated during initial apoptosis but not in late-phase apoptosis or secondary necrosis. Likewise, serum reduction (1 % FBS) and complete withdrawal markedly increased FGF23 mRNA and protein levels after 24 h while reducing cell viability and proliferation. After 48 h, cell viability and proliferation were strongly diminished. 1 % FBS still increased FGF23 expression, whereas complete withdrawal had no effect. This might again be explained by FGF23 up-regulation in initial but not in end-stage apoptosis, as serum depletion causes caspase-3 activation after 4-8 h²⁵⁰. Furthermore, increasing concentrations or incubation times of a stress stimulus accelerate the transition from apoptotic to necrotic cell death¹⁸². Thus, 1 % FBS may not yet lead to necrotic cell death after 48 h. The experiments with reduced FBS or under serum-free conditions were carried out in the presence of 10 nM $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ in the respective culture media to stimulate FGF23 expression and secretion^{107,273}, otherwise FGF23 protein concentration is not detectable in ELISA. However, $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ does not prevent apoptosis induction by serum depletion in UMR106 cells²⁷⁴. Domazetovic et al. confirmed our assumption, that 24 h serum starvation induces apoptosis in bone cells through the activation of caspase- 3^{275} . The stimulation of FGF23 expression upon serum starvation has also been observed by others, partially mediated via MAPK c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) and ERK1/2 signaling, as well as NFKB²¹⁷. Some tumor cells develop chemotherapy and stress resistance upon serum deprivation²⁷⁶⁻²⁷⁸. In line with this, increased FGF23 and FGFR1 amounts are associated with cancer progression and therapy resistance^{279–281}, leading to the assumption, that the FGF23 up-regulation in UMR106 cells protects cells from cellular stress by cytostatic drugs or growth factor withdrawal.

Increased FGF23 synthesis under inflammatory conditions such as CKD¹¹⁹, pediatric inflammatory bowel disease¹⁹², or systemic inflammation¹⁹⁵ is a frequent observation. IL-6 plays an important role in acute inflammation by recruiting and stimulating lymphocytes²⁸². Consequently, we investigated *IL6* mRNA levels following cisplatin and doxorubicin treatment in UMR106 cells. Following a 24 h-incubation, *IL6* gene expression significantly increased and co-treatment of cisplatin with IL-6 signaling inhibitor SC144 attenuated the cisplatin-induced stimulation of *FGF23*. This indicates the presence of inflammatory processes in cisplatin and doxorubicin-induced cell death. The induction of IL-6 synthesis by cisplatin or doxorubicin has already been observed in other studies^{261,283,284} and refers to necrotic cell death¹⁷³. This may be due to secondary necrosis, which is a common issue in cell culture where phagocytic cells are absent^{173,285}, or necroptosis, referred to as programmed necrosis which has recently been observed as a consequence of cisplatin and doxorubicin treatment^{286,287}. Pro-inflammatory cytokine IL6 has been reported to stimulate FGF23 in UMR106 cells and *in vivo*²⁸⁸. In conclusion, the up-regulation of *FGF23* after cisplatin or doxorubicin incubation is partially dependent on IL-6 signaling underlining the presence of necrotic cell death.

By targeting mitochondria, cisplatin has been reported to impair glycolysis resulting in intracellular ATP restriction^{289,290}. Apoptosis is an ATP-dependent mode of cell death whereas necrosis occurs at low intracellular ATP content¹⁸¹. Consequently, intracellular ATP content correlates directly with the rate of apoptosis and inversely with necrosis^{181,182} and this may explain the presence of necrotic cell death upon cisplatin incubation. Since doxorubicin has been observed to activate AMPK, a sensor of energy shortage and increased intracellular AMP levels^{133,291}, it may similarly induce necrotic senescence through ATP restriction¹⁸¹.

As both, *IL6* and *FGF23* are target genes of NF κ B^{128,292}, we investigated whether cisplatin and doxorubicin stimulate *FGF23* mRNA via NF κ B. As shown in paper 1, cisplatin and doxorubicin incubation increased mRNA levels of NF κ B subunit *RELA* and NF κ B phosphorylation in UMR106 cells. NF κ B inhibitors wogonin²⁹³ and withaferin A²⁹⁴ markedly reduced cisplatin-mediated *FGF23* induction. Although apoptotic cell death is usually not associated with NF κ B activity and inflammation^{151,152,173}, cisplatin and doxorubicin have already been reported to activate NF κ B in malignant and normal cells^{295–298}. This further underlines the influence of inflammation on the increase in *FGF23* expression. In UMR106 cells, NF κ B stimulates FGF23 synthesis^{128,197}. Additionally, excess NF κ B activity is involved in AKI and CKD^{299,300} which are both characterized by excess FGF23 levels^{225,301}. Furthermore, due to its nephrotoxic impact, therapeutic cisplatin administration causes AKI³⁰². This shows a clear association between NF κ B activity, renal diseases, and enhanced *FGF23* expression. In conclusion of our experiments, cisplatin and doxorubicin increase *FGF23*, at least in part, via NF κ B.

Other inflammatory cytokines which are involved in cisplatin or doxorubicin-induced inflammation include TNF α , IL-1 β , or TGF- $\beta^{184,303-307}$. Consequently, inflammatory cytokine production may be induced in UMR106 cells exposed to cisplatin or doxorubicin as described in paper 1. All of these cytokines have been reported to increase FGF23 production³⁰⁸⁻³¹⁰ and thus, might participate in the up-regulation of FGF23 in our experiments. Cisplatin or doxorubicin-mediated TGF- β signaling is involved in the activation of p53 and apoptosis^{263,311}. TGF- β stimulates FGF23 secretion in osteoblast-like cells via SOCE³⁰⁸. TGF- β is strongly involved in renal fibrosis^{312,313} and FGF23 excess has equally been linked to the development of fibrosis^{314,315}.

Another target gene of NF κ B, TNF α , is an important pro-inflammatory cytokine secreted by activated macrophages^{199,316} and normal tissue cells under inflammatory conditions^{317,318}. The cytotoxic effects of cisplatin and doxorubicin have been reported to partially depend on TNF α ^{184,261,305}. In line with NF κ B and IL-6, TNF α increases FGF23 production³⁰⁹ and is strongly involved in AKI³¹⁹ and CKD³²⁰, which are both characterized by excess FGF23 levels^{225,321}. In conclusion, FGF23 might be generally increased via inflammatory cytokines following chemotherapeutic drug administration. However, this does not explain

its up-regulation by PAC-1 and serum depletion. Thus, additional mechanisms must be involved in cellular stress response.

Apoptosis is frequently associated with oxidative stress³²². Cisplatin not only causes nuclear DNA damage, but also accumulates in mitochondria inducing the generation of $ROS^{290,323}$, even in osteosarcoma cells³²⁴. The binding of ROS scavenger glutathione (GSH) protects cells from cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity³²⁵. Thus, oxidative stress is probably induced in UMR106 cells treated with cisplatin, and this may account for the up-regulation of FGF23 mRNA. This may be supported by the inhibitory effect of wogonin on cisplatininduced stimulation of FGF23, as wogonin also inhibits nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2 (NRF2), a regulator of antioxidant proteins^{293,326}. The cytotoxic effect of doxorubicin similarly depends on the stimulation of oxidative stress in cancer and healthy cardiac and kidney cells^{235,327,328}. PAC-1-induced apoptosis correlates with an increase in mitochondrial oxidative stress in cancer cells^{329,330}. Furthermore, ROS production can be stimulated via inflammatory signaling, e.g. by $TNF\alpha^{331}$ or $TGF-\beta^{332}$. Domazetovic et al. conducted experiments similar to those described in paper 1 but linked the up-regulation of FGF23 by serum depletion to the influence of oxidative stress²¹⁷. Likewise, excessive phosphate concentration in UMR106 culture media has been reported to stimulate FGF23 expression by increasing intracellular amount of ROS^{258} . Therefore, generation of ROS might be responsible for the increase in *FGF23* by all cytotoxic stimuli. In turn, FGF23 increases NRF2 in osteoblasts in a α klotho-independent way, thereby stimulating the production of antioxidant scavengers or enzymes and reducing oxidative stress³³³. In conclusion, the upregulation of FGF23 as a consequence of oxidative stress may promote cell protection by increasing antioxidant proteins.

Inflammation and oxidative stress are frequently associated with HIF1 α stabilization³³⁴. This transcription factor usually responds to hypoxic conditions to regulate target genes involved in angiogenesis³³⁵, erythropoiesis³³⁶ as well as tissue regeneration after injury^{337,338}, cellular stress resistance and survival^{339,340}. HIF1 α stabilization is a frequent event following cisplatin or doxorubicin administration and correlates with chemotherapy resistance^{339,341}. Beside the activation of caspase-3, stabilization and accumulation of active HIF1 α is an observed effect of PAC-1 in cancer cells³⁴². In line with this, also serum deprivation has been shown to induce HIF1 α production in cancer cells promoting resistance against starvation stress³⁴³. Wogonin, used against NF κ B activation in UMR106 cells, has additionally been reported to down-regulate HIF1 α^{344} . This implies, that HIF1 α may be stabilized in UMR106 cells exposed to cytotoxic stimuli used in paper 1. Subsequently, HIF1 α is a strong activator of FGF23 production and co-overexpressed in tumors resected from TIO patients³⁴⁵. HIF1 α protects cells from oxidative stress and apoptosis^{334,346} possibly via up-regulation of FGF23 promoting cell survival³³³. Thus, all cytotoxic treatments may regulate *FGF23* via HIF1 α to increase cell resistance. Interestingly, FGF23-cleaving protease furin is up-regulated under hypoxic conditions via HIF1 α activity¹⁹⁶ suggesting that only C-terminal FGF23 increases after HIF1 α stabilization²⁵. In line with this, osteocytes exposed to pro-inflammatory cytokines TNFα, TNF-like weak inducer of apoptosis (TWEAK), IL-1β, or bacterial lipopolysaccharides produce excess amounts of C-terminal, but not intact FGF23¹⁹³. Acute renal inflammation in mice is associated with decreased serum iron as well as greatly increased C-terminal but weakly increased intact FGF23 production¹⁹⁵. In this context, C-terminal FGF23 has been reported to alleviate iron shortage and acute inflammation³⁴⁷ and inhibit FGF23-FGFR1 receptor interaction to block phosphaturic actions of FGF23²¹. This may be supported by the observation, that phosphate levels are increased in AKI and correlate with increased C-terminal FGF23 and mortality hazard^{225,348}. These reports indicate an important bidirectional influence of FGF23 in acute inflammation, independent of its phosphate-regulating function.

In acute bone injury, TNF α activates p38 MAPK and NF κ B in bone cells¹⁹⁹ which subsequently stimulates FGF23 synthesis^{201,203}. Excessive FGF23 levels are associated with suppressed osteoblast differentiation and bone synthesis³⁴⁹. Especially chronic inflammation goes along with bone loss^{191,350}. Cisplatin has been reported to inhibit bone formation³⁵¹ and also doxorubicin inhibits osteoblasts while promoting osteoclastogenesis³⁵² causing bone loss in mice³⁵³. In line with this, serum deprivation stimulates osteoclastogenesis resulting in increased bone resorption, an effect which is reinforced by FGF23 excess^{217,354,355}. Thus, the observed up-regulation of *FGF23* by cisplatin or doxorubicin treatment possibly explains, at least in part, bone loss during chemotherapy^{353,356,357}. In summary, cellular stress through cytotoxic substances or apoptosis induction stimulates inflammation, oxidative stress, and HIF1 α stabilization, and all these stress responses may increase FGF23 to promote cell protection.

4.2 Paper 2: Chemotherapeutic drugs and apoptosis stimulants regulate αklotho

Beside their cytostatic effects on cancer cells, chemotherapeutic drugs often exert organotoxic, and especially nephrotoxic properties which is one of the main factors responsible for dose limitations^{233,358,359}. The first step in renal toxicity is the absorption and accumulation of cytotoxic compounds in tubular epithelial cells via different transport mechanisms³⁶⁰. Cisplatin is predominantly excreted in the urine³⁶¹, entering the renal tubular epithelium basolateral via organic transporter 2 (OCT2)³⁶², copper transporter 1(CTR1)³⁶³, or organic anion transporters OAT1 and OAT3³⁶⁴. Doxorubicin is absorbed by renal tubular cells via organic anion transporter polypeptide 1 (OATP1)³⁶⁵. In the cellular uptake of paclitaxel OAT2³⁶⁶ and OATP1^{367,368} are involved. Nephrotoxicity is characterized by tubular inflammation, necrosis, and apoptosis, accompanied by declined glomerular filtration resulting in the accumulation of waste products e.g. urea and creatinine and the loss of electrolytes^{222,369}. The impairment of kidney cells may subsequently affect α klotho, which is predominantly produced in proximal and distal tubule cells³⁷⁰. Thus, paper 2 investigates the regulatory impact of cytotoxic and apoptotic compounds on α klotho in three different renal cell lines.

In the first set of experiments, aklotho regulation was investigated in canine distal tubule cell line MDCK and rat proximal tubule cell line NRK-52E following a 24 h-incubation with cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or under serum depletion. Both cell lines are well established for in vitro studies concerning aklotho^{208,371–373}. Cisplatin up-regulated aklotho transcripts in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. In both cell lines, cisplatin decreased the cell number, whereas cell viability was only attenuated in NRK-52E cells. A combined apoptosis and necrosis assay revealed that cisplatin predominantly induced apoptosis, which was confirmed by up-regulation of pro-apoptotic BAD, BAX, and BAX/BCL-2 ratio. In line with this, also paclitaxel up-regulated aklotho gene expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells, simultaneously diminishing cell viability and proliferation. In contrast to cisplatin, paclitaxel induced apoptosis and to a lesser extent, necrosis in both cell lines, simultaneously increasing expression of pro-apoptotic BAX gene. As a third cytotoxic drug, anthracycline doxorubicin up-regulated aklotho mRNA in MDCK and NRK-52E cells while reducing cell viability and proliferation to varying degrees. In MDCK cell line, the dominating mode of cell death after doxorubicin application was apoptosis, however in NRK-52E cells, necrosis occurred too. Doxorubicin markedly increased BAD, BAX, and BAX/BCL-2 ratio, indicating apoptosis induction³⁷⁴. Beside their action on cancer cells^{257,375,376}, cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin induce apoptosis and decrease cell proliferation and viability in different non-tumorigenic cells^{261,359,377}. The induction of apoptotic cell death is frequently confirmed by detecting the up-regulation of pro-apoptotic BAD or BAX as well as down-regulation of anti-apoptotic BCL-2^{375,378,379}.

Caspase-3 activator PAC-1 up-regulated α klotho mRNA levels while decreasing cell proliferation and viability in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. In MDCK cells, the mode of cell death was predominantly

apoptosis, while in NRK-52E cells also necrosis was detectable. Along with α klotho, PAC-1 increased BAX and BAX/BCL-2 ratio in MDCK cells, confirming apoptotic cell death³⁷⁸. PAC-1 directly activates caspase-3²⁴² which is associated with decreased cell viability due to apoptotic cell death^{249,272}. The presence of necrotic cell death implies secondary necrosis due to the lack of phagocytic cells in the cell culture²⁸⁵. Although BAX activation precedes and triggers caspase-3 activation in apoptosis³⁸⁰, we observed that PAC-1 increased BAX and BAX/BCL-2 mRNA in our experiments. This might be due to a PAC-1-mediated, caspase-3-independent activation of p53, BAK, and BAX observed by others, which has not been completely elucidated yet^{329,381}. In summary, cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, and PAC-1 may all induce apoptosis via p53, which is a regulator of BAX and BCL-2 genes¹⁵⁸. Serum depletion increased gene expression of aklotho along with apoptotic cell death in MDCK cells. Cell viability and proliferation markedly decreased after 24 h. The induction of apoptosis in different cells exposed to serum depletion has also been reported by other researchers^{250,275} confirming our results. In NRK-52E cells, the rise in aklotho expression after serum depletion was not significantly changed, although cell proliferation and viability decreased due to exclusively apoptotic cell death. The reason may be a slower intracellular drug accumulation caused by a slower metabolism of NRK-52E compared to MDCK cells. This is confirmed by the approximate doubling times of 45 h in NRK-52E³⁸² and 18 h in MDCK cells³⁸³. Thus, NRK-52E cells possibly need longer starvation periods to up-regulate aklotho. Apoptotic proteins of the BCL-2 family are partially regulated on the basis of transcription but in case of BAD and BCL-2 also through phosphorylation^{158,384,385}. As we did not observe transcriptional regulation of BAX, BAD, or BCL-2 after serum deprivation, apoptosis may be induced via phosphorylation of BCL-2 protein, but this remains to be determined.

Cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum deprivation all reduced cell proliferation and viability and induced apoptosis in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. Due to its nephrotoxic properties, cisplatin has already been linked to AKI^{187,222,386}. Doxorubicin has equally been reported to induce AKI by increasing wnt signaling, and increasing TGF- β as well as angiotensin II abundance in kidney cells³⁸⁷. In case of paclitaxel, nephrotoxic effects have been reported³⁵⁹ but little is known about the molecular mechanisms. Renal tubular cell apoptosis is a characteristic feature in AKI³⁸⁸. Consequently, it is suggested, that cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin but also PAC-1 and serum deprivation induced AKI-like conditions in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. Furthermore, AKI is tightly associated with inflammatory processes³⁸⁹. In line with this, cisplatin, paclitaxel, or doxorubicin stimulate the secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines e.g. TNF α , IL-6, or IL-1 $\beta^{261,305,390}$. As mentioned before, this may be due to necroptotic cell death^{286,287,391}. Cytokines including interferon γ , TNF α , or TWEAK have been reported to down-regulate α klotho^{211,392}. In line with this, low α klotho levels have been observed in inflammatory disorders like AKI³⁹³, CVD²¹³, systemic inflammation³⁹⁴, and colitis³⁹². Therefore, the up-regulation of α klotho in MDCK and NRK-52E cells exposed to cytotoxic noxae is in contrast to many other investigations.

However, increased α klotho production has also been described in a mouse auditory cell line exposed to cisplatin³⁹⁵. Ototoxicity is a common side effect of cisplatin^{396,397}. The authors suggested a protective role of the α klotho up-regulation and underlined its significance as a biomarker predicting cellular injury³⁹⁵. Likewise, skeletal muscle injury strongly increased the amount of α klotho in tissue and serum of young mice (4-6 months)³⁹⁸. Simultaneously, α klotho levels of old mice (22-24 months) remained unchanged after injury³⁹⁸. This indicates an age-dependent effect of α klotho regulation but although α klotho declines with progressing age, differential regulation has barely been adressed⁴¹. Furthermore, one group reported higher α klotho levels in individuals who had already suffered from a myocardial infarction compared to individuals without former infarction history³⁹⁹. This may point to an important role of α klotho as a biomarker of myocardial damage but also to its therapeutic effect, since α klotho shows cardioprotective effects^{58,400,401}. All these reports have in common, that α klotho is up-regulated following local injury probably as a novel aspect to protect or restore normal cell function. The fact that α klotho is almost undetectable in normal muscle cells but strongly enhanced upon injury³⁹⁸, supports the thesis that it has no regular function in most healthy tissues but participates in pathophysiology.

Beneficial effects of α klotho have not only been observed in the heart but also in AKI³⁸⁷ as well as fibrosis, where it inhibits TGF- β signaling by blocking TGF- β receptor and thereby ameliorates renal function⁴⁰². α Klotho suppresses TNF α -mediated activation of renal NF κ B and subsequent production of pro-inflammatory cytokines⁵¹. Consequently, up-regulation of α klotho expression may serve to protect the cells from injury progression and to restore physiological function.

Transcription factor PPARγ regulates insulin sensitivity⁴⁰³ and adipogenesis⁴⁰⁴ and is a positive regulator of αklotho³⁷¹. Thus, we investigated whether cytotoxic compounds affect PPARγ expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. And in fact, PPARγ mRNA was stimulated upon cisplatin, paclitaxel, or PAC-1 treatment in both cell lines, whereas doxorubicin stimulated PPARγ only in MDCK and serum depletion increased PPARγ expression only in NRK-52E cells. SR202, a selective PPARγ antagonist, reduced cisplatin-mediated αklotho stimulation in MDCK cells indicating that αklotho up-regulation by cisplatin is partially due to PPARγ stimulation. Cisplatin, paclitaxel, or serum deprivation treatment has already been reported to up-regulate PPARγ expression⁴⁰⁵. PPARγ signaling is transduced via PPAR-responsive element within the αklotho gene³⁷¹. In contrast to our results, doxorubicin has been reported to decrease PPARγ in adipocytes⁴⁰⁶, which may indicate a differential regulation of PPARγ in different tissues. This could also be the reason for differential PPARγ regulation in MDCK and NRK-52E cells are isolated from the proximal tubule³⁸². PPARγ activation promotes insulin sensitivity⁴⁰³ whereas αklotho suppresses

insulin/IGF-1 signaling promoting insulin resistance of adipocytes⁴⁰⁸. This may indicate a highly regulated feedback mechanism in glucose metabolism, which needs to be further investigated.

Due to the fact, that α klotho serves as a co-receptor of FGFR1³², we further investigated whether upregulation of α klotho is associated with an increase in *FGFR1* expression. As depicted in Paper 2, cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum depletion significantly increased *FGFR1* mRNA in MDCK cells. The same applied for FGFR1 protein in cell lysates after cisplatin-incubation. The overexpression of FGFR1 in several tumor cells correlates with resistance to chemotherapy^{281,409,410}. Thus, FGFR1 up-regulation in MDCK cells may indicate resistance against cytotoxic treatments. Furthermore, we observed detectable levels of *FGF23* mRNA in MDCK cells after cisplatin treatment whereas FGF23 was undetectable in vehicle treated cells. Amplification of FGF/FGFR signaling stimulates PI3K/Akt pathway and subsequently promotes cell proliferation and suppresses apoptosis^{411,412}. In line with this, FGF23/αklotho signaling prevents 1,25(OH)₂D₃-mediated apoptosis in the kidney via PI3K/Akt pathway²⁶⁹. Thus, simultaneous up-regulation of αklotho and FGF23 in MDCK cells presumably protects the cell against cytotoxicity.

In order to assess α klotho protein levels, we used human proximal tubular cell line HK-2, which is another well-established model for investigating α klotho^{413,414}. In contrast to MDCK and NRK-52E cells, α klotho mRNA and soluble klotho protein in the cell culture supernatant decreased after 24 h-incubation with cisplatin and doxorubicin. Paclitaxel-treatment only diminished mRNA, but not protein levels. PAC-1 did not affect α klotho expression and protein secretion in HK-2 cells, whereas serum depletion significantly decreased α klotho mRNA and protein amount. Similar to MDCK and NRK-52E cells, cisplatin has been reported to induce apoptosis in HK-2 cells, confirmed by caspase and p53 activation, and *BAX* and *BAD* upregulation⁴¹⁵. Likewise, doxorubicin induces apoptosis in HK-2 cells via p53 activation²⁶¹. It is therefore likely to assume that apoptotic cell death was induced in HK-2 cells.

To evaluate the differential regulation of αklotho in MDCK, NRK-52E, and HK-2 cells, it is necessary to consider the different characteristics of these cells concerning immortalization, species, and sensitivity. Immortalization of HK-2 cells has been achieved by transfection with human papillomavirus 16 (HPV16) E6/E7 genes which were discovered to immortalize epithelial cells without significantly changing their phenotype or specific cell functions^{416,417}. E6 gene product binds p53 and promote its proteasomal degradation, resulting in unlimited cell proliferation⁴¹⁸. In contrast to this, MDCK and NRK-52E are spontaneously immortalized^{382,407,419}. Garcia-Perez et al. observed higher sensitivity of HK-2 cells against oxidative stress compared to LLC-PK1 cells, which is a spontaneously immortalized porcine kidney cell line^{420,421}. Specifically, ROS production in HK-2 cells far exceeded ROS levels in LLC-PK1 cells while antioxidant glutathione levels in HK-2 cells were depleted and antioxidant enzymes were up-regulated after ochratoxin A-treatment, which is a strong indication for oxidative stress⁴²¹. Ochratoxin A is a mycotoxin with nephrotoxic properties that induces apoptosis in kidney cells^{422,423}. Another study observed decreased

sensitivity of immortalized renal cell lines including NRK-52E compared to primary kidney cells exposed to ochratoxin A⁴²⁴. In a direct comparison of HK-2 with renal cancer cell lines, cisplatin induced apoptosis in HK-2 cells to a larger extent than in renal cancer cells⁴²⁵, hinting at increased resistance of cancer cell lines to cisplatin. However, since immortalized cell lines share aspects of normal and cancer cells⁴²⁶, particularly with regard to initiation and execution of apoptosis, results cannot always be transferred to native cells. In conclusion, these reports hint at increased sensitivity of HK-2 cells against nephrotoxicity compared to MDCK and NRK-52E cells. Therefore, HK-2 cells presumably better reflect the conditions in an organism. However, cell culture is only a model and does not completely reflect the physiology within the kidney of a living organism⁴²⁷.

Furthermore, the species of origin of the cells e.g. rat, dog, and human might differ with regard to drug intake and efflux transporters as well as susceptibility, influencing the execution and outcome of apoptotic signals. For instance, HK-2 cells do not express transporters involved in drug intake including OCT2, OAT1, OAT2, OAT3 but express OATP and CTR1 transporter^{428,429}, NRK-52E express at least OCT2 and CTR1^{427,429}, whereas for MDCK cells, no data could be found. In mice, an age-dependent regulation of aklotho during muscle injury has been reported³⁹⁸. Likewise, Handl et al. observed passage-dependent susceptibility of HK-2 cells towards cisplatin⁴³⁰. Furthermore, also the sex of the donor organism might impact aklotho regulation, although aklotho levels in primates and mice showed contradictory sexdependent correlation^{431,432}. HK-2 cells are derived from a male subject⁴³³, MDCK cells originate from a female dog⁴⁰⁷ whereas the sex of the NRK-52E donor animal is not known³⁸². Therefore, female organisms may tend to a positive regulation of α klotho whereas males rather down-regulate α klotho. This hints to an association between α klotho and sex hormones *in vivo*. And in fact, female α klotho knockout mice have significantly decreased estrogen levels and hyperphosphatemia, whereas estradiol supplementation decreased renal abundance of NaPiIIa and NaPiIIc as well as serum phosphate⁴³⁴. Furthermore, estradiol reduced oxidative stress induced by α klotho deficiency⁴³⁴. In a cell culture, estrogen is supplemented via serum component⁴³⁵. However, estrogen does not completely explain the regulation of aklotho as it is equally affected in serum free culture media.

In our experiments, α klotho mRNA and protein levels did not change upon PAC-1 treatment. Procaspase-3 is frequently up-regulated in cancer cells^{244,246} but might be at normal level in HK-2 cells and therefore, caspase-3 activation and apoptosis induction occurred only to a small degree. Likewise, PAC-1-induced apoptosis has been reported to be much stronger in cancer, than in normal blood cells⁴³⁶. This implies, that α klotho is only regulated by apoptosis induction and PAC-1 induces apoptosis in HK-2 cells only to a minor degree. In conclusion, the α klotho up-regulation in MDCK and NRK-52E cells might provide cellular stress protection to restore normal function in cancer-like cells. In turn, since renal α klotho levels are decreased

by cisplatin or doxorubicin *in vivo*, this is suggested as the physiologic response of renal tubular cells to cytotoxic noxae^{211,437}. However, this topic requires further intensive investigation.

To additionally assess the impact of cytotoxic drugs on soluble klotho levels in the human organism, we examined aklotho serum concentration of patients receiving chemotherapy 24 h before and after drug administration. We observed no significant change in aklotho concentration before and after drug administration. This might be due to heterogeneous drug combinations, varying treatment cycles, and heterogeneous patient and cancer characteristics influencing systemic aklotho amounts. Three independent studies observed that mice or rats injected with a single dose of cisplatin or doxorubicin had significantly decreased aklotho expression and lower protein abundance compared to controls^{211,437,438}. α Klotho overexpression during cisplatin-based chemotherapy reduces cisplatin uptake via OCT2 resulting in lower caspase-3 activation and smaller BAX/BCL-2 ratio, indicating reduced apoptosis⁴³⁸. Likewise, α klotho gene transfer has been confirmed as a promising tool to improve renal function in AKI in mice⁴³⁹. Consequently, the impact of chemotherapy on α klotho needs to be further investigated, as a decrease in α klotho may affect cancer progression outcome and mortality^{224,440}.

αKlotho exerts numerous protective and anti-apoptotic functions on non-cancerous cells^{54,441–443}. However, in cancer cells it suppresses excessive proliferation and promotes apoptosis^{224,444–446}. Growth factor signaling is frequently overexpressed in cancer e.g. IGF-1 or FGFR/FGF^{68,412,447} induce ERK1/2 phosphorylation and subsequent PI3K/Akt activation^{411,448,449}. Active Akt phosphorylates BAD, thereby preventing it to bind to BCL-XL and this consistently suppresses apoptosis⁴⁵⁰. Additionally, IGF-1 up-regulates anti-apoptotic BCL-2⁴⁵¹ and BCL-XL⁴⁵². αKlotho suppresses IGF-1 signaling in cancer cells^{62,70,449}, thereby promoting apoptosis⁴⁴⁴. Overexpression of wnt/β-catenin pathway is another mechanism of cancer cells to promote excessive cell proliferation^{67,446}. By suppressing wnt/β-catenin signaling, αklotho inhibits tumor growth and promotes apoptosis e.g. in liver cancer^{69,453}. Thus, another important mechanism of cancer cells to prevent cell death is the downregulation of αklotho synthesis^{11,453,454}. In summary, the overexpression of growth factor signaling, down-regulation of αklotho, or loss of function of pro-apoptotic factors such as p53 strongly promotes chemotherapeutic drug resistance^{11,409,455}. On the other hand, αklotho supplementation or overexpression has been shown to sensitize cancer cells to chemotherapy by overcoming drug resistance^{456,457}.

Resistance to cisplatin, paclitaxel, or doxorubicin has also been linked to HIF1 α activation in cancer cells^{339,344,458,459}. α Klotho overexpression has been reported to decrease HIF1 α levels in colon cancer which is associated with a decrease in cisplatin-resistance^{11,460}. *In vitro*, Cisplatin⁴⁶¹, paclitaxel^{462,463}, doxorubicin³³⁹, PAC-1³⁴², and serum deprivation³⁴³ have been reported to activate HIF1 α signaling. In general, HIF1 α stabilization plays an important role in the adaptation of cells to stress to prevent further damage⁴⁶⁴. Cisplatin-induced AKI decreases renal vascular perfusion and renal blood pressure causing

hypoxia and HIF1 α activation^{465,466}. Likewise, with progression of doxorubicin-induced kidney injury in mice the abundance of HIF1 α increases⁴⁶⁷. AKI and CKD are associated with reduced α klotho levels^{44,208} and therefore α klotho may correlate negatively with HIF1 α stabilization, as has been observed in colorectal cancer⁴⁶⁰. Hypoxia has been shown to down-regulate α klotho expression via HIF1 α signaling in retinal cells⁴⁶⁸ but did not change α klotho production in the kidney⁴⁶⁹. HIF1 α may contribute to the decrease in α klotho synthesis observed in HK-2 cells. During hypoxia, this may be a measure to increase cell proliferation by decreasing α klotho-mediated suppression of wnt/ β -catenin or IGFR signaling^{449,453}. In conclusion, α klotho may be of therapeutic value to overcome HIF1 α -mediated chemotherapy resistance³³⁹ and in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced AKI⁴⁷⁰.

Cytotoxic properties of cisplatin, paclitaxel, or doxorubicin on cancer cells are frequently linked to oxidative stress^{147,235,323}. However, excessive ROS production has also been observed in kidney tissue exposed to chemotherapeutic drugs^{303,328,376,471,472}. Likewise, serum deprivation increases ROS and reduces GSH production in HK-2 cells³²². PAC-1 has been shown to induce the production of ROS in cancer cell lines³²⁹ but its effect in normal cells is not clear. αklotho production is negatively affected by hydrogen peroxide or inducers of ROS *in vitro* and *in vivo*^{218,473}. In turn, αklotho suppresses ROS formation⁵³ and stimulates production of radical scavenger GSH and antioxidant enzymes via NRF2 and forkhead-box-protein O3 (FOXO3)^{474,475}. In conclusion, oxidative stress may be another reason for the decrease in αklotho in HK-2 cells. Conversely, in MDCK and NRK cells αklotho up-regulation might be a protective mechanism to diminish oxidative stress and promote cell survival.

Oxidative stress^{476,477}, Hypoxia⁴⁷⁶, and starvation stress⁴⁷⁸ activate intracellular energy sensor AMPK. By targeting mitochondria, cisplatin impairs glycolysis resulting in intracellular ATP restriction^{289,290}. High levels of ATP degradation-product AMP are responsible for the activation of energy sensor AMPK¹³³. Like cisplatin, doxorubicin and serum depletion have been reported to activate AMPK in different non-tumorigenic cells^{291,478–480}. In lung cells, AMPK has been shown to reduce inflammation and positively regulate α klotho⁴⁸¹ and in neuronal cells, α klotho increases due to energy restriction^{482,483}. In line with this, α klotho deficiency is associated with AMPK downregulation in smooth muscle cells⁴⁸⁴. This indicates that AMPK activation via oxidative stress or HIF1 α may positively regulate α klotho production. Additionally, PPAR γ is a positive regulator of AMPK as well as α klotho in MDCK cells.

The AMPK increase in renal tubular cells exposed to cisplatin correlates with down-regulation of mTOR^{486,487}. Comparably, doxorubicin inhibits mTOR signaling in cardiomyocytes and ventricular tissue⁴⁸⁸. As mTOR is a negative regulator of αklotho⁴⁸⁹, chemotherapy-induced mTOR inhibition might up-regulate αklotho in MDCK and NRK-52E cells. However, there are also reports of decreased AMPK activity after cisplatin treatment e.g. in HK-2 cells⁴⁹⁰ or mice⁴⁹¹. By reviewing the influence of doxorubicin

on AMPK, Timm et al. noted a similar discrepancy between several studies⁴⁹². This may be due to a hypoxiainduced, AMP-independent activation of AMPK as observed by others⁴⁷⁶. In the reported mechanism, hypoxia-induced ROS formation and subsequent SOCE results in an AMPK activation⁴⁷⁶. As mentioned before, the intracellular ATP content correlates directly with the number of apoptotic cells in a culture¹⁸². The ATP content decreases with increasing concentration or incubation time of a cytotoxic substance and subsequently, apoptotic cell death changes into necrotic cell death¹⁸². Therefore, cytotoxic stimuli possibly knockdown AMPK early or at low concentrations of cytotoxic stimuli and activate AMPK with increasing concentration and incubation time. This subsequently affects α klotho in a negative way during the apoptotic phase of cellular injury and stimulates aklotho at the necrotic phase. Transferred to the cell culture model used in paper 2, HK-2 cells were in the apoptotic phase whereas NRK-52E and MDCK are already in the necrotic phase of cell death. This may be supported by the mean doubling times of the cell lines: MDCK 18 h^{383} , NRK-52E 45 h^{382} and HK-2 about 54 h^{430} with metabolic rates of MDCK > NRK-52E > HK-2. However, the negative regulation of α klotho by inflammatory cytokines²¹¹ or during inflammatory disorders^{52,212} partially contradicts this assumption. In summary, this points to a very sensitive role of energy metabolism on the induction of apoptotic or necrotic cell death and subsequently on the regulation of αklotho.

5 Conclusion

The initial aims of the present thesis were (i) the elucidation of a regulatory mechanism of cellular stress on FGF23 or α klotho, (ii) whether FGF23 or α klotho are influenced by certain forms of cellular stress or by particular signaling components of the cellular stress response, and (iii) if FGF23 and α klotho regulation may also be a consequence of apoptotic or necrotic senescence.

The present work was the first to investigate a direct regulation of FGF23 and αklotho by chemotherapeutic drugs or apoptosis induction *in vitro* which probably involves cellular stress mechanisms. There are several forms of cellular stress upon treatment with cisplatin, doxorubicin, paclitaxel, PAC-1, or serum depletion reported in the literature. Especially inflammatory, injury, oxidative, hypoxic, and starvation stress have been extensively discussed. Since the different conditions are closely interrelated, it is difficult to evaluate the impact of only one stress response on FGF23 or αklotho. On the one hand, UMR106 osteoblast-like cells exposed to cytotoxic stimuli reacted with an up-regulation of FGF23, which is usually associated with cancer progression²⁷⁹ and cell protection²⁶⁹. In renal cells, stress stimulants cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum depletion increased αklotho expression in MDCK and NRK-52E cells whereas αklotho expression decreased in HK-2 cells exposed to chemotherapeutics or serum depletion. The cause for the differential regulation in these cell lines can only be discussed. It is possible that excessive αklotho

production plays a protective role e.g. anti-apoptotic⁴³⁹ or anti-inflammatory⁴⁹³. However, the aklotho decrease in HK-2 cells confirms many other observations, in which aklotho was reduced under conditions of injury³⁹³, disease^{9,48} or cellular stress^{218,394}. The different forms of cellular stress may induce various signaling pathways associated with increased stress resistance, e.g. HIF1 α^{334} , TGF- β^{341} , or AMPK⁴⁹⁴, but also FGF23 and aklotho exert protective functions^{269,333,438}. Especially the chemotherapeutic drugs cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin induce inflammatory stress related to necrotic cell death^{153,173,359,495}. All stimuli used drive oxidative stress^{147,235,471} and HIF1 α signaling^{461,463,467}, which are known positive regulators of FGF23^{258,345} and may thus account for the FGF23 stimulation. However, oxidative stress is reported to decrease aklotho²¹⁸ whereas aklotho reduces ROS and increases the antioxidant state^{474,475}. aKlotho up-regulation might thus be a mechanism to protect the cell from inflammation⁴⁹³, hypoxia⁴⁶⁹, and ROS⁴⁷⁴. Conversely, down-regulation is frequently reported under disease conditions²¹³ and might prevent hypophosphatemia⁴⁹⁶ or promote cell proliferation⁴⁹⁷. All stress stimulants used in this study are able to induce apoptotic cell death^{235,240,253,257,272}, but necrosis or necroptosis cannot be excluded, especially by chemotherapeutic drugs^{286,287}. Due to the activation of a variety of different signaling pathways following cisplatin and doxorubicin incubation, it is difficult to conclude that FGF23 is up-regulated solely by one factor but rather by the combination of pro-inflammatory cytokine induction, oxidative stress, and HIF1 α activation. On the one hand, the up-regulation of FGF23 protects the cell itself³³³, but in the bone environment FGF23 inhibits bone formation and promotes bone resorption³⁴⁹. Increased systemic FGF23 levels result in decreased renal phosphate reabsorption³³, decreased 1,25(OH)₂D₃ production with decreased intestinal phosphate absorption and overall in hypophosphatemia and the risk of osteomalacia or osteoporosis^{85,86,355}. The simultaneous kidney injury, caused by chemotherapy or adjuvant apoptosis inducers may further derange mineral homeostasis³⁵⁶. However, aklotho up-regulation promotes cell resistance and restores function of damaged renal tissue³⁹³. aKlotho attenuates many functions associated with excessive FGF23 production such as AKI⁵⁵, fibrosis⁴⁰², and CVD⁴⁰⁰ and the overall morbidity and mortality risk declines with higher α klotho levels^{226,440}. Conversely, decreased α klotho production attenuates renal function and aggravates disease outcome^{209,224}.

Taken together, the negative effects of excess FGF23 production upon cellular stress may be compensated by increased α klotho synthesis. However, excess FGF23 and α klotho may cause hypophosphatemia with the risk of bone loss⁴⁹⁸. Thus, down-regulation of α klotho may also be plausible to prevent phosphaturia. In conclusion, the interaction of FGF23 and α klotho under stress conditions need to be further investigated.

The present thesis provided insight in a very sensitive context between chemotherapy-based cellular stress and the regulation of phosphate metabolism. However, beneficial effects of FGF23 and α klotho may exceed their significance in phosphate metabolism. The studies indicated a diagnostic potential to measure FGF23 during chemotherapy with regard to secondary bone loss. Furthermore, α klotho supplementation may be a promising approach to attenuate nephrotoxicity and sensitize cancer cells to cytostatic drugs.

6 Outlook

In future research, the discussed intracellular mechanisms need to be addressed with regard to FGF23 and α klotho regulation by cellular stress. In detail, inflammatory cytokines, oxidative stress, HIF1 α , or AMPK and their impact on phosphate levels need to be enlightened. The association between FGF23 or α klotho and inflammation has been extensively investigated but whether FGF23 actively drives inflammation or the role of decreased α klotho during inflammation is still unclear and requires clarification. In this context, the time course of apoptotic and necrotic cell death should be carefully studied with regard to NF κ B, AMPK, PPAR γ , or HIF1 α , as well as furin regulation. Furthermore, research is necessary to thoroughly investigate the differential regulation of α klotho in MDCK, NRK-52E, and HK-2 cells with regard to concentration and incubation times of cytotoxic substances. At last, diagnostic significance of FGF23 as well as therapeutic value of α klotho supplementation are promising fields of research.

7 Summary

Cellular stress is defined as the impairment of regular cell function by internal or external stimuli including critical temperatures, energy deficiency, infections, mechanic injury, or chemical noxae. The present thesis aims to investigate the influence of cellular stress on the expression of FGF23 and α klotho. FGF23 is predominantly produced in bone and regulates the phosphate excretion in the kidney. Thereby, aklotho functions as a co-receptor for FGF23. By binding to the FGF receptor- α klotho complex, FGF23 reduces the reabsorption of phosphate from the tubular lumen by decreasing the abundance of sodium-phosphate cotransporters. Furthermore, FGF23 decreases the synthesis of 1,25(OH)₂D₃, active vitamin D, and increases its degradation. $1,25(OH)_2D_3$ is a regulator of intestinal phosphate absorption and therefore, FGF23 additionally reduces dietary phosphate uptake. Chronically elevated FGF23 is associated with numerous disorders such as kidney disease or CVD. Beside its function as a co-receptor of FGFR, aklotho has many beneficial FGF23-independent functions. It has originally been identified as an anti-aging hormone, as a loss-of-function mutation in the α klotho gene causes numerous aging-like symptoms such as vascular and tissue calcification, osteoporosis, sterility, and an early death. The present papers investigated the influence of cytostatic drugs cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin as well as apoptosis inducers PAC-1 and serum depletion on the regulation of FGF23 and aklotho. In UMR106 rat osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells, a 24 or 48 h-treatment with cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, or serum reduction and depletion significantly upregulated Fgf23 expression. Under serum depletion, also FGF23 protein secretion was increased. In addition to FGF23, cisplatin and doxorubicin also increased gene expression of pro-inflammatory cytokine *ll6* hinting at the presence of necrotic cell death. By inhibiting II-6 membrane receptor gp130 it has been shown, that FGF23 stimulation partially depended on IL-6 signaling. The stimulation of FGF23 by inflammatory mediators including IL-6, TNF α , TGF- β , or IL-1 β has already been reported by others. Furthermore, inflammatory diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, CKD, or inflammatory bowel disease are associated with excess FGF23 serum concentrations. In this regard, we investigated gene expression and activation of the transcription factor NFkB, which regulates numerous inflammatory functions. Cisplatin and doxorubicin increased the expression of NF κ B subunit *Rela* and cisplatin also stimulated the phosphorylation of NF κ B. Independently, NFkB inhibitors wogonin and withaferin A attenuated cisplatin-mediated stimulation of FGF23 indicating, that FGF23 excess was in part promoted by NF κ B signaling. These investigations confirmed a strong impact of cisplatin or doxorubicin-induced inflammation on FGF23 synthesis, whereas PAC-1 and serum depletion have reported to directly induce apoptosis, which is commonly not associated with inflammation. Known factors, induced by all cytotoxic substances used here, are the formation of ROS and activation of HIF1a. Both are positive regulators of FGF23, leading to the conclusion, that cellular stress might regulate FGF23 via HIF1a or oxidative stress. FGF23 excess results in increased bone resorption and suppressed bone formation. Likewise, also chemotherapeutic drugs and serum deficiency reduce bone

density. Therefore, the stimulation of FGF23 may cause or further stimulate bone resorption. In paper 2, the influence of the cytostatic drugs cisplatin, paclitaxel, and doxorubicin as well as apoptosis inductors PAC-1 or serum depletion on aklotho expression in renal MDCK, NRK-52E, and HK-2 cells has been investigated. In fact, all cytotoxic compounds stimulated gene expression of aklotho while decreasing cell proliferation and viability. By using a combined apoptosis and necrosis assay, we confirmed the induction of apoptosis but also necrosis to a variable extent. Additionally, the transcriptional regulation of apoptotic proteins of the BCL-2 family was assessed and confirmed apoptosis stimulation. Transcription factor PPARy is a known positive regulator of aklotho. In MDCK cells, we detected a significant influence of cisplatin-mediated stimulation of *PPARy* mRNA on the α klotho increase. Furthermore, cisplatin, doxorubicin, PAC-1, and serum deprivation also up-regulated FGFR production in MDCK cells. In cancer cells, overexpression of FGFR is associated with enhanced resistance against chemotherapeutic drugs. Consequently, α klotho and FGFR1 stimulation may be a protective mechanism to prevent hyperphosphatemia during diseases. However, human HK-2 cells treated with cisplatin, paclitaxel, doxorubicin, or serum depletion significantly down-regulated aklotho expression and protein secretion. PAC-1 did not change the expression or production of α klotho in HK-2 cells, which might be explained by the minor effect of PAC-1 on noncarcinogenic cells lacking an overexpression of procaspase-3. The differential regulation of α klotho in MDCK and NRK-52E versus HK-2 cells by cytotoxic stress might have numerous causes. For instance, there is evidence of an increased sensitivity of HK-2 cells to stress stimuli but a better comparability to the animal model. However, immortalized cell lines can not completely reflect the conditions of native tissue especially with regard to cell death. Furthermore, the species, sex or age of the donor organism as well as passage number of the cells and drug transporter expression might impact α klotho regulation. Additionally, the mode of cell death determined by intracellular ATP homeostasis and its regulation of AMPK might play an important role in α klotho regulation. However, all these theories need to be further addressed. In summary, inflammation, ROS formation, or the activation of HIF1 α are all reported to correlate in a negative manner with α klotho production or serum levels. α klotho down-regulation may be a tool to increase cell proliferation or prevent hypophosphatemia. In contrast, AMPK activation by intracellular ATP restriction may positively regulate α klotho to promote cell protection and avoid hyperphosphatemia.

8 Zusammenfassung

Zellulärer Stress ist definiert als eine Beeinflussung der regulären Zellfunktion durch innere oder äußere Einflüsse wie kritische Temperaturen, Energiedefizite, Infektionen, mechanische Verletzungen oder chemische Noxen. Die vorliegende Arbeit dient dem Ziel, den Einfluss von zellulärem Stress auf die Expression von FGF23 und aKlotho zu untersuchen. FGF23 ist ein vorwiegend im Knochen produziertes Hormon, dass in der Niere die Phosphatausscheidung reguliert. Durch Bindung an den Komplex aus FGF Rezeptor und Ko-Rezeptor aKlotho wird die Rückresorption von Phosphat aus dem Tubuluslumen reduziert. Außerdem senkt FGF23 die Produktion von 1,25(OH)₂D₃, dem aktiven Vitamin D, und erhöht gleichzeitig dessen Abbau. 1,25(OH)₂D₃ reguliert im Dünndarm die Resorption von Phosphat. Durch die Wirkung von FGF23 wird also zusätzlich weniger Phosphat aus der Nahrung aufgenommen. Chronisch erhöhte FGF23-Serumkonzentrationen sind mit Erkrankungen wie renalen oder kardiovaskulären Erkrankungen assoziiert. αKlotho hat neben der Funktion als Ko-Rezeptor für FGF23 noch weitere, FGF23unabhängige Wirkungen. Es wurde ursprünglich als anti-Alterungshormon entdeckt, da eine loss-offunction Mutation im αKlotho-Gen zahlreiche altersassoziierte Probleme wie massive Kalziumablagerungen in Geweben und Blutgefäßen, Osteoporose, Sterilität und eine frühe Sterblichkeit hervorruft. Im Rahmen der beiden Veröffentlichungen wurde untersucht, inwiefern die Zytostatika Cisplatin, Doxorubicin und Paclitaxel, sowie die Apoptoseinduktion durch PAC-1 oder Serumentzug die Regulation von FGF23 und aKlotho beeinflussen. In UMR106, einer osteoblastenähnlichen Osteosarkom-Zelllinie wurde durch eine 24- oder teilweise 48-stündige Behandlung mit Cisplatin, Doxorubicin, PAC-1 und durch Serumreduktion oder –Entzug die FGF23-Expression signifikant stimuliert. Gleichzeitig sanken die Viabilität und Proliferation der Zellen. Mittels Serumentzug konnte zusätzlich die Erhöhung der FGF23-Proteinkonzentration im Überstand gezeigt werden. Parallel zu FGF23 wurde die Expression des proinflammatorischen Zytokins IL6 durch Cisplatin und Doxorubicin erhöht und die Hemmung des IL-6 Membranrezeptors gp130 zeigte, dass die Stimulation von FGF23 zumindest zu einem Teil durch IL-6 vermittelt wurde. Andere Arbeitsgruppen konnten bereits vorher zeigen, dass IL-6 und andere proinflammatorische Zytokine und Entzündungsmediatoren wie TNF α , TGF- β oder IL-1 β die Genexpression und Synthese von FGF23 stimulieren. Außerdem werden entzündliche Erkrankungen wie rheumatoide Arthritis. CKD oder chronisch-entzündliche Darmerkrankungen mit erhöhten FGF23 Serumkonzentrationen assoziiert. In diesem Zusammenhang wurde zusätzlich die Expression und Aktivierung des Transkriptionsfaktors NFKB untersucht, der zahlreiche Entzündungsfaktoren reguliert. Cisplatin und Doxorubicin steigerten die Genexpression der NFKB Untereinheit Rela und Cisplatin wurde erhöhte zusätzlich die Phosphorylierung von NFκB in UMR106 Zellen. Die NFκB-Inhibitoren Wogonin und Witheraferin A konnten separat voneinander die Stimulation von FGF23 durch Cisplatin unterbinden, was zeigte, dass die FGF23-Stimulation teilweise auf einer Aktivierung von NFkB beruhte. Die Versuche zeigten einen starken Einfluss von Entzündungsprozessen auf die FGF23-Stimulation durch Cisplatin und Doxorubicin. PAC-1 und Serumentzug induzieren direkt eine Apoptose, die üblicherweise nicht mit Entzündungsprozessen einhergeht. Mögliche Faktoren, die im Zuge der Apoptose durch alle verwendeten Substanzen beeinflusst werden, sind die Bildung von ROS und die Aktivierung von HIF1a. Beides sind bekannte Regulatoren von FGF23. Insofern könnten apoptotische Zellen über HIF1a oder oxidativen Stress die Bildung von FGF23 anregen. Als Konsequenz der FGF23-Steigerung wird die Knochenbildung unterdrückt und vermehrt Knochenmasse abgebaut. Dementsprechend sind auch Chemotherapeutika und Serumentzug Faktoren, die für eine Reduktion der Knochenmasse bekannt sind. Wie in Veröffentlichung 1 gezeigt, könnte dies durch die Stimulation von FGF23 mitverursacht oder verstärkt werden. In der zweiten Veröffentlichung wurde der Einfluss der Chemotherapeutika Cisplatin, Paclitaxel und Doxorubicin sowie der Apoptoseinduktoren PAC-1 und Serumentzug auf αKlotho in renalen MDCK, NRK-52E und HK-2 Zellen untersucht. In MDCK- und NRK-Zellen stimulierten alle zytotoxischen Substanzen die Genexpression von aKlotho und beeinträchtigten gleichzeitig die Zellproliferation und –viabilität. Mittels kombiniertem Apoptose-Nekrose-Test wurde die Induktion von Apoptose aber teilweise auch Nekrose nachgewiesen. Zusätzlich bestätigte die transkriptionelle Stimulation von apoptotischen Proteinen der BCL-2 Familie die Induktion der Apoptose. Ein bekannter Positivregulator von aKlotho ist der Transkriptionsfaktor PPARy. Diesem konnte in MDCK-Zellen ein signifikanter Einfluss auf die Genexpression von aKlotho durch Cisplatin nachgewiesen werden. Parallel zu aKlotho wurde auch die Produktion von FGFR1 durch Cisplatin, Doxorubicin, PAC-1 und Serumentzug in MDCK-Zellen stimuliert. Die Hochregulierung von FGFR1 ist in Krebszellen mit einer verstärkten Resistenz gegenüber Chemotherapeutika assoziiert und deutet folglich auf einen protektiven Mechanismus hin. In menschlichen HK-2 Zellen wurde die Genexpression und Proteinsekretion von αKlotho durch die Behandlung mit Cisplatin, Paclitaxel, Doxorubicin und Serumenzug überraschenderweise verringert. PAC-1 zeigte keinen Effekt auf die HK-2-Zellen, was vermutlich durch eine geringe Wirkung von PAC-1 auf nicht-kanzerogene Zellen durch die fehlende Überregulation von Procaspase-3 herrührt. Die unterschiedliche Regulation von αKlotho in MDCK-, NRK- und HK-2-Zellen durch zytotoxischen Stress kann zahlreiche Ursachen haben. Zum Einen gibt es Hinweise auf eine erhöhte Sensibilität der HK-2-Zellen und eine bessere Vergleichbarkeit zum Tiermodell. Allerdings können immortalisierte Zellen die Bedingungen in nativen Geweben nur teilweise reflektieren, besonders in Hinblick auf den Zelltod. Desweiteren kann auch die Spezies, das Geschlecht oder Alter des Spenderorganismus, beziehungsweise die Anzahl der Passagen der Zellkultur eine Rolle bei der Expression der Medikamententransporter spielen und somit Einfluss auf αKlotho nehmen. Außerdem könnte die Form des Zelltods, die durch den ATP-Haushalt der Zelle und die Regulation von AMPK bestimmt wird, αKlotho beeinflussen. Entzündung, die Bildung von ROS sowie die Aktivierung von HIF1 α korrelieren alle in negativer Weise mit der renalen α Klotho Produktion bzw. Serumkonzentrationen. Die Herunterregulierung von aKlotho könnte zur Förderung der Zellproliferation beitragen oder eine Hypophosphatämie verhindern. Eine Hochregulierung von αKlotho könnte dem Schutz der Zellfunktion bzw. der Vermeidung einer Hyperphosphatämie dienen.
9 References

- 1. Razzaque MS, Lanske B. Hypervitaminosis D and premature aging: lessons learned from Fgf23 and Klotho mutant mice. *Trends in Molecular Medicine* 2006; 12:298–305. doi: 10.1016/j.molmed.2006.05.002.
- 2. Kuro-o M, Matsumura Y, Aizawa H, Kawaguchi H, Suga T, Utsugi T, et al. Mutation of the mouse klotho gene leads to a syndrome resembling ageing. *Nature* 1997; 390:45–51. doi: 10.1038/36285.
- 3. Sitara D, Razzaque MS, Hesse M, Yoganathan S, Taguchi T, Erben RG, et al. Homozygous ablation of fibroblast growth factor-23 results in hyperphosphatemia and impaired skeletogenesis, and reverses hypophosphatemia in Phex-deficient mice. *Matrix biology : journal of the International Society for Matrix Biology* 2004; 23:421–432. doi: 10.1016/j.matbio.2004.09.007.
- 4. Shimada T, Mizutani S, Muto T, Yoneya T, Hino R, Takeda S, et al. Cloning and characterization of FGF23 as a causative factor of tumor-induced osteomalacia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2001; 98:6500–6505. doi: 10.1073/pnas.101545198.
- White KE, Evans WE, O'Riordan JL, Speer MC, Econs MJ, Lorenz-Depiereux B, et al. Autosomal dominant hypophosphataemic rickets is associated with mutations in FGF23. *Nature Genetics* 2000; 26:345–348. doi: 10.1038/81664.
- Christov M, Waikar SS, Pereira RC, Havasi A, Leaf DE, Goltzman D, et al. Plasma FGF23 levels increase rapidly after acute kidney injury. *Kidney international* 2013; 84:776–785. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.150.
- 7. Parker BD, Schurgers LJ, Brandenburg VM, Christenson RH, Vermeer C, Ketteler M, et al. The associations of fibroblast growth factor 23 and uncarboxylated matrix Gla protein with mortality in coronary artery disease: the Heart and Soul Study. *Annals of internal medicine* 2010; 152:640–648. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-152-10-201005180-00004.
- 8. Suvannasankha A, Tompkins DR, Edwards DF, Petyaykina KV, Crean CD, Fournier PG, et al. FGF23 is elevated in multiple myeloma and increases heparanase expression by tumor cells. *Oncotarget* 2015; 6:19647–19660. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.3794.
- 9. Akimoto T, Yoshizawa H, Watanabe Y, Numata A, Yamazaki T, Takeshima E, et al. Characteristics of urinary and serum soluble Klotho protein in patients with different degrees of chronic kidney disease. *BMC Nephrology* 2012; 13:155. doi: 10.1186/1471-2369-13-155.
- 10. Arking DE, Becker DM, Yanek LR, Fallin D, Judge DP, Moy TF, et al. KLOTHO allele status and the risk of early-onset occult coronary artery disease. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 2003; 72:1154–1161. doi: 10.1086/375035.
- 11. Chen T, Ren H, Thakur A, Yang T, Li Y, Zhang S, et al. Decreased Level of Klotho Contributes to Drug Resistance in Lung Cancer Cells: Involving in Klotho-Mediated Cell Autophagy. *DNA and cell biology* 2016; 35:751–757. doi: 10.1089/dna.2016.3437.
- 12. Sari FT, Arfian N, Sari DCR. Effect of kidney ischemia/reperfusion injury on proliferation, apoptosis, and cellular senescence in acute kidney injury in mice. *The Medical journal of Malaysia* 2020; 75:20–23.
- Ornitz DM, Itoh N. Fibroblast growth factors. *Genome biology* 2001; 2:REVIEWS3005. doi: 10.1186/gb-2001-2-3-reviews3005.
- 14. Itoh N. Hormone-like (endocrine) Fgfs: their evolutionary history and roles in development, metabolism, and disease. *Cell and tissue research* 2010; 342:1–11. doi: 10.1007/s00441-010-1024-2.

- 15. Goetz R, Ohnishi M, Kir S, Kurosu H, Wang L, Pastor J, et al. Conversion of a paracrine fibroblast growth factor into an endocrine fibroblast growth factor. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 2012; 287:29134–29146. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M112.342980.
- 16. Mirams M, Robinson BG, Mason RS, Nelson AE. Bone as a source of FGF23: regulation by phosphate? *Bone* 2004; 35:1192–1199. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2004.06.014.
- 17. Liu S, Zhou J, Tang W, Jiang X, Rowe DW, Quarles LD. Pathogenic role of Fgf23 in Hyp mice. *American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism* 2006; 291:E38-49. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00008.2006.
- 18. Yamashita T, Yoshioka M, Itoh N. Identification of a novel fibroblast growth factor, FGF-23, preferentially expressed in the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus of the brain. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2000; 277:494–498. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.2000.3696.
- 19. FGF23 fibroblast growth factor 23 [Homo sapiens (human)] Gene NCBI [cited 2022 Jul 27]. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gene?Db=gene&Cmd=DetailsSearch&Term=8074.
- 20. Yamazaki Y, Tamada T, Kasai N, Urakawa I, Aono Y, Hasegawa H, et al. Anti-FGF23 neutralizing antibodies show the physiological role and structural features of FGF23. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research* 2008; 23:1509–1518. doi: 10.1359/jbmr.080417.
- 21. Goetz R, Nakada Y, Hu MC, Kurosu H, Wang L, Nakatani T, et al. Isolated C-terminal tail of FGF23 alleviates hypophosphatemia by inhibiting FGF23-FGFR-Klotho complex formation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2010; 107:407–412. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0902006107.
- 22. Burnett S-AM, Gunawardene SC, Bringhurst FR, Jüppner H, Lee H, Finkelstein JS. Regulation of C-terminal and intact FGF-23 by dietary phosphate in men and women. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2006; 21:1187–1196. doi: 10.1359/jbmr.060507.
- 23. Khosravi A, Cutler CM, Kelly MH, Chang R, Royal RE, Sherry RM, et al. Determination of the elimination half-life of fibroblast growth factor-23. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism* 2007; 92:2374–2377. doi: 10.1210/jc.2006-2865.
- 24. Molloy SS, Thomas L, VanSlyke JK, Stenberg PE, Thomas G. Intracellular trafficking and activation of the furin proprotein convertase: localization to the TGN and recycling from the cell surface. *The EMBO journal* 1994; 13:18–33. doi: 10.1002/j.1460-2075.1994.tb06231.x.
- 25. Tagliabracci VS, Engel JL, Wiley SE, Xiao J, Gonzalez DJ, Nidumanda Appaiah H, et al. Dynamic regulation of FGF23 by Fam20C phosphorylation, GalNAc-T3 glycosylation, and furin proteolysis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2014; 111:5520–5525. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1402218111.
- 26. Chen G, Liu Y, Goetz R, Fu L, Jayaraman S, Hu M-C, et al. α-Klotho is a non-enzymatic molecular scaffold for FGF23 hormone signalling. *Nature* 2018; 553:461–466. doi: 10.1038/nature25451.
- Kato K, Jeanneau C, Tarp MA, Benet-Pagès A, Lorenz-Depiereux B, Bennett EP, et al. Polypeptide GalNAc-transferase T3 and familial tumoral calcinosis. Secretion of fibroblast growth factor 23 requires O-glycosylation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2006; 281:18370–18377. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M602469200.
- 28. Ichikawa S, Sorenson AH, Austin AM, Mackenzie DS, Fritz TA, Moh A, et al. Ablation of the Galnt3 gene leads to low-circulating intact fibroblast growth factor 23 (Fgf23) concentrations and hyperphosphatemia despite increased Fgf23 expression. *Endocrinology* 2009; 150:2543–2550. doi: 10.1210/en.2008-0877.

- 29. Ornitz DM, Itoh N. The Fibroblast Growth Factor signaling pathway. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews. Developmental Biology* 2015; 4:215–266. doi: 10.1002/wdev.176.
- Adams AC, Coskun T, Rovira ARI, Schneider MA, Raches DW, Micanovic R, et al. Fundamentals of FGF19 & FGF21 action in vitro and in vivo. *PLoS ONE* 2012; 7:e38438. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0038438.
- 31. Kharitonenkov A, Dunbar JD, Bina HA, Bright S, Moyers JS, Zhang C, et al. FGF-21/FGF-21 receptor interaction and activation is determined by betaKlotho. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2008; 215:1–7. doi: 10.1002/jcp.21357.
- 32. Urakawa I, Yamazaki Y, Shimada T, Iijima K, Hasegawa H, Okawa K, et al. Klotho converts canonical FGF receptor into a specific receptor for FGF23. *Nature* 2006; 444:770–774. doi: 10.1038/nature05315.
- 33. Gattineni J, Bates C, Twombley K, Dwarakanath V, Robinson ML, Goetz R, et al. FGF23 decreases renal NaPi-2a and NaPi-2c expression and induces hypophosphatemia in vivo predominantly via FGF receptor 1. American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology 2009; 297:F282-91. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.90742.2008.
- Kurosu H, Ogawa Y, Miyoshi M, Yamamoto M, Nandi A, Rosenblatt KP, et al. Regulation of fibroblast growth factor-23 signaling by klotho. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2006; 281:6120– 6123. doi: 10.1074/jbc.C500457200.
- 35. Wang Y, Sun Z. Current understanding of klotho. *Ageing research reviews* 2009; 8:43–51. doi: 10.1016/j.arr.2008.10.002.
- Hofman-Bang J, Martuseviciene G, Santini MA, Olgaard K, Lewin E. Increased parathyroid expression of klotho in uremic rats. *Kidney international* 2010; 78:1119–1127. doi: 10.1038/ki.2010.215.
- 37. Clinton SM, Glover ME, Maltare A, Laszczyk AM, Mehi SJ, Simmons RK, et al. Expression of klotho mRNA and protein in rat brain parenchyma from early postnatal development into adulthood. *Brain research* 2013; 1527:1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2013.06.044.
- Lim K, Groen A, Molostvov G, Lu T, Lilley KS, Snead D, et al. α-Klotho Expression in Human Tissues. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism* 2015; 100:E1308-18. doi: 10.1210/jc.2015-1800.
- 39. Chen C-D, Podvin S, Gillespie E, Leeman SE, Abraham CR. Insulin stimulates the cleavage and release of the extracellular domain of Klotho by ADAM10 and ADAM17. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2007; 104:19796–19801. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0709805104.
- 40. Imura A, Iwano A, Tohyama O, Tsuji Y, Nozaki K, Hashimoto N, et al. Secreted Klotho protein in sera and CSF: implication for post-translational cleavage in release of Klotho protein from cell membrane. *FEBS letters* 2004; 565:143–147. doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2004.03.090.
- 41. Yamazaki Y, Imura A, Urakawa I, Shimada T, Murakami J, Aono Y, et al. Establishment of sandwich ELISA for soluble alpha-Klotho measurement: Age-dependent change of soluble alpha-Klotho levels in healthy subjects. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2010; 398:513–518. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.06.110.
- Espuch-Oliver A, Vázquez-Lorente H, Jurado-Fasoli L, Haro-Muñoz T de, Díaz-Alberola I, Del López-Velez MS, et al. References Values of Soluble α-Klotho Serum Levels Using an Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay in Healthy Adults Aged 18-85 Years. *Journal of clinical medicine* 2022; 11. doi: 10.3390/jcm11092415.

- 43. Koh N, Fujimori T, Nishiguchi S, Tamori A, Shiomi S, Nakatani T, et al. Severely reduced production of klotho in human chronic renal failure kidney. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2001; 280:1015–1020. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.2000.4226.
- 44. Sakan H, Nakatani K, Asai O, Imura A, Tanaka T, Yoshimoto S, et al. Reduced renal α-Klotho expression in CKD patients and its effect on renal phosphate handling and vitamin D metabolism. *PLoS ONE* 2014; 9:e86301. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0086301.
- 45. Asai O, Nakatani K, Tanaka T, Sakan H, Imura A, Yoshimoto S, et al. Decreased renal α-Klotho expression in early diabetic nephropathy in humans and mice and its possible role in urinary calcium excretion. *Kidney international* 2012; 81:539–547. doi: 10.1038/ki.2011.423.
- 46. Mao S, Wang X, Wu L, Zang D, Shi W. Association between klotho expression and malignancies risk and progression: A meta-analysis. *Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry* 2018; 484:14–20. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2018.05.033.
- 47. Qiao Y, Liu F, Peng Y, Wang P, Ma B, Li L, et al. Association of serum Klotho levels with cancer and cancer mortality: Evidence from National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Cancer medicine* 2022. doi: 10.1002/cam4.5027.
- Xu J-P, Zeng R-X, He M-H, Lin S-S, Guo L-H, Zhang M-Z. Associations Between Serum Soluble α-Klotho and the Prevalence of Specific Cardiovascular Disease. *Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine* 2022; 9:899307. doi: 10.3389/fcvm.2022.899307.
- 49. Shimada T, Kakitani M, Yamazaki Y, Hasegawa H, Takeuchi Y, Fujita T, et al. Targeted ablation of Fgf23 demonstrates an essential physiological role of FGF23 in phosphate and vitamin D metabolism. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2004; 113:561–568. doi: 10.1172/JCI19081.
- 50. Andrukhova O, Bayer J, Schüler C, Zeitz U, Murali SK, Ada S, et al. Klotho Lacks an FGF23-Independent Role in Mineral Homeostasis. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research* 2017; 32:2049–2061. doi: 10.1002/jbmr.3195.
- 51. Zhao Y, Banerjee S, Dey N, LeJeune WS, Sarkar PS, Brobey R, et al. Klotho depletion contributes to increased inflammation in kidney of the db/db mouse model of diabetes via RelA (serine)536 phosphorylation. *Diabetes* 2011; 60:1907–1916. doi: 10.2337/db10-1262.
- 52. Martín-Núñez E, Pérez-Castro A, Tagua VG, Hernández-Carballo C, Ferri C, Pérez-Delgado N, et al. Klotho expression in peripheral blood circulating cells is associated with vascular and systemic inflammation in atherosclerotic vascular disease. *Scientific Reports* 2022; 12:8422. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-12548-z.
- 53. Zhu H, Gao Y, Zhu S, Cui Q, Du J. Klotho Improves Cardiac Function by Suppressing Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) Mediated Apoptosis by Modulating Mapks/Nrf2 Signaling in Doxorubicin-Induced Cardiotoxicity. *Medical Science Monitor : International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research* 2017; 23:5283–5293. doi: 10.12659/MSM.907449.
- 54. Ikushima M, Rakugi H, Ishikawa K, Maekawa Y, Yamamoto K, Ohta J, et al. Anti-apoptotic and anti-senescence effects of Klotho on vascular endothelial cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2006; 339:827–832. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.11.094.
- 55. Chen X, Tong H, Chen Y, Chen C, Ye J, Mo Q, et al. Klotho ameliorates sepsis-induced acute kidney injury but is irrelevant to autophagy. *OncoTargets and therapy* 2018; 11:867–881. doi: 10.2147/OTT.S156891.
- 56. Takenaka T, Inoue T, Miyazaki T, Kobori H, Nishiyama A, Ishii N, et al. Klotho Ameliorates Medullary Fibrosis and Pressure Natriuresis in Hypertensive Rat Kidneys. *Hypertension* 2018; 72:1151–1159. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.118.11176.

- 57. Sugiura H, Yoshida T, Shiohira S, Kohei J, Mitobe M, Kurosu H, et al. Reduced Klotho expression level in kidney aggravates renal interstitial fibrosis. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2012; 302:F1252-64. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00294.2011.
- Yang K, Wang C, Nie L, Zhao X, Gu J, Guan X, et al. Klotho Protects Against Indoxyl Sulphate-Induced Myocardial Hypertrophy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2015; 26:2434–2446. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2014060543.
- Zhao Y, Zeng C-Y, Li X-H, Yang T-T, Kuang X, Du J-R. Klotho overexpression improves amyloidβ clearance and cognition in the APP/PS1 mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. *Aging cell* 2020:e13239. doi: 10.1111/acel.13239.
- 60. Jou-Valencia D, Molema G, Popa E, Aslan A, van Dijk F, Mencke R, et al. Renal Klotho is Reduced in Septic Patients and Pretreatment With Recombinant Klotho Attenuates Organ Injury in Lipopolysaccharide-Challenged Mice. *Critical care medicine* 2018; 46:e1196-e1203. doi: 10.1097/CCM.00000000003427.
- 61. Liu H, Fergusson MM, Castilho RM, Liu J, Cao L, Chen J, et al. Augmented Wnt Signaling in a Mammalian Model of Accelerated Aging. *Science* 2007; 317:803–806. doi: 10.1126/science.1143578.
- 62. Zhou X, Fang X, Jiang Y, Geng L, Li X, Li Y, et al. Klotho, an anti-aging gene, acts as a tumor suppressor and inhibitor of IGF-1R signaling in diffuse large B cell lymphoma. *Journal of Hematology & Oncology* 2017; 10. doi: 10.1186/s13045-017-0391-5.
- 63. Sareddy GR, Panigrahi M, Challa S, Mahadevan A, Babu PP. Activation of Wnt/beta-catenin/Tcf signaling pathway in human astrocytomas. *Neurochemistry international* 2009; 55:307–317. doi: 10.1016/j.neuint.2009.03.016.
- 64. Baker J, Liu JP, Robertson EJ, Efstratiadis A. Role of insulin-like growth factors in embryonic and postnatal growth. *Cell* 1993; 75:73–82.
- 65. Rosenthal SM, Cheng ZQ. Opposing early and late effects of insulin-like growth factor I on differentiation and the cell cycle regulatory retinoblastoma protein in skeletal myoblasts. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 1995; 92:10307–10311. doi: 10.1073/pnas.92.22.10307.
- 66. Hu C-L, Cowan RG, Harman RM, Quirk SM. Cell cycle progression and activation of Akt kinase are required for insulin-like growth factor I-mediated suppression of apoptosis in granulosa cells. *Molecular Endocrinology* 2004; 18:326–338. doi: 10.1210/me.2003-0178.
- 67. Chen G, Shukeir N, Potti A, Sircar K, Aprikian A, Goltzman D, et al. Up-regulation of Wnt-1 and beta-catenin production in patients with advanced metastatic prostate carcinoma: potential pathogenetic and prognostic implications. *Cancer* 2004; 101:1345–1356. doi: 10.1002/cncr.20518.
- 68. Qi H, Xiao L, Lingyun W, Ying T, Yi-Zhi L, Shao-Xu Y, et al. Expression of type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor in marrow nucleated cells in malignant hematological disorders: correlation with apoptosis. *Annals of hematology* 2006; 85:95–101. doi: 10.1007/s00277-005-0031-y.
- 69. Tang X, Wang Y, Fan Z, Ji G, Wang M, Lin J, et al. Klotho: a tumor suppressor and modulator of the Wnt/β-catenin pathway in human hepatocellular carcinoma. *Laboratory investigation; a journal of technical methods and pathology* 2016; 96:197–205. doi: 10.1038/labinvest.2015.86.
- 70. Wolf I, Levanon-Cohen S, Bose S, Ligumsky H, Sredni B, Kanety H, et al. Klotho: a tumor suppressor and a modulator of the IGF-1 and FGF pathways in human breast cancer. *Oncogene* 2008; 27:7094–7105. doi: 10.1038/onc.2008.292.
- 71. Bhadada SK, Rao SD. Role of Phosphate in Biomineralization. *Calcified tissue international* 2021; 108:32–40. doi: 10.1007/s00223-020-00729-9.

- 72. Kritmetapak K, Kumar R. Phosphate as a Signaling Molecule. *Calcified tissue international* 2021; 108:16–31. doi: 10.1007/s00223-019-00636-8.
- 73. Bergwitz C, Jüppner H. Regulation of phosphate homeostasis by PTH, vitamin D, and FGF23. *Annual review of medicine* 2010; 61:91–104. doi: 10.1146/annurev.med.051308.111339.
- 74. Walling MW. Intestinal Ca and phosphate transport: differential responses to vitamin D3 metabolites. *The American journal of physiology* 1977; 233:E488-94. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.1977.233.6.E488.
- 75. McClure ST, Rebholz CM, Phillips KM, Champagne CM, Selvin E, Appel LJ. The Percentage of Dietary Phosphorus Excreted in the Urine Varies by Dietary Pattern in a Randomized Feeding Study in Adults. *The Journal of Nutrition* 2019; 149:816–823. doi: 10.1093/jn/nxy318.
- 76. Goretti Penido M, Alon US. Phosphate homeostasis and its role in bone health. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2012; 27:2039–2048. doi: 10.1007/s00467-012-2175-z.
- 77. Sabbagh Y, O'Brien SP, Song W, Boulanger JH, Stockmann A, Arbeeny C, et al. Intestinal npt2b plays a major role in phosphate absorption and homeostasis. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2009; 20:2348–2358. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2009050559.
- 78. Villa-Bellosta R, Ravera S, Sorribas V, Stange G, Levi M, Murer H, et al. The Na+-Pi cotransporter PiT-2 (SLC20A2) is expressed in the apical membrane of rat renal proximal tubules and regulated by dietary Pi. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2009; 296:F691-9. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.90623.2008.
- Segawa H, Kaneko I, Takahashi A, Kuwahata M, Ito M, Ohkido I, et al. Growth-related renal type II Na/Pi cotransporter. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2002; 277:19665–19672. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M200943200.
- 80. Tenenhouse HS, Martel J, Gauthier C, Segawa H, Miyamoto K-I. Differential effects of Npt2a gene ablation and X-linked Hyp mutation on renal expression of Npt2c. *American Journal of Physiology*-*Renal Physiology* 2003; 285:F1271-8. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00252.2003.
- 81. Andrukhova O, Zeitz U, Goetz R, Mohammadi M, Lanske B, Erben RG. FGF23 acts directly on renal proximal tubules to induce phosphaturia through activation of the ERK1/2-SGK1 signaling pathway. *Bone* 2012; 51:621–628. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2012.05.015.
- 82. Déliot N, Hernando N, Horst-Liu Z, Gisler SM, Capuano P, Wagner CA, et al. Parathyroid hormone treatment induces dissociation of type IIa Na+-P(i) cotransporter-Na+/H+ exchanger regulatory factor-1 complexes. *American Journal of Physiology Cell Physiology* 2005; 289:C159-67. doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00456.2004.
- Weinman EJ, Steplock D, Shenolikar S, Biswas R. Fibroblast growth factor-23-mediated inhibition of renal phosphate transport in mice requires sodium-hydrogen exchanger regulatory factor-1 (NHERF-1) and synergizes with parathyroid hormone. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 2011; 286:37216–37221. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M111.288357.
- 84. Vervloet MG, van Ittersum FJ, Büttler RM, Heijboer AC, Blankenstein MA, ter Wee PM. Effects of dietary phosphate and calcium intake on fibroblast growth factor-23. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN* 2011; 6:383–389. doi: 10.2215/CJN.04730510.
- 85. Shimada T, Hasegawa H, Yamazaki Y, Muto T, Hino R, Takeuchi Y, et al. FGF-23 Is a Potent Regulator of Vitamin D Metabolism and Phosphate Homeostasis. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2004; 19:429–435. doi: 10.1359/JBMR.0301264.
- 86. Hernando N, Pastor-Arroyo EM, Marks J, Schnitzbauer U, Knöpfel T, Bürki M, et al. 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 stimulates active phosphate transport but not paracellular phosphate absorption in mouse intestine. *The Journal of physiology* 2021; 599:1131–1150. doi: 10.1113/JP280345.

- 87. Fukumoto S. FGF23-related hypophosphatemic rickets/osteomalacia: diagnosis and new treatment. *Journal of molecular endocrinology* 2021; 66:R57-R65. doi: 10.1530/JME-20-0089.
- Andrukhova O, Smorodchenko A, Egerbacher M, Streicher C, Zeitz U, Goetz R, et al. FGF23 promotes renal calcium reabsorption through the TRPV5 channel. *The EMBO journal* 2014; 33:229– 246. doi: 10.1002/embj.201284188.
- 89. Han X, Yang J, Li L, Huang J, King G, Quarles LD. Conditional Deletion of Fgfr1 in the Proximal and Distal Tubule Identifies Distinct Roles in Phosphate and Calcium Transport. *PLoS ONE* 2016; 11:e0147845. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0147845.
- Andrukhova O, Slavic S, Smorodchenko A, Zeitz U, Shalhoub V, Lanske B, et al. FGF23 regulates renal sodium handling and blood pressure. *EMBO molecular medicine* 2014; 6:744–759. doi: 10.1002/emmm.201303716.
- 91. Holick MF, MacLaughlin JA, Clark MB, Holick SA, Potts JT, Anderson RR, et al. Photosynthesis of previtamin D3 in human skin and the physiologic consequences. *Science* 1980; 210:203–205. doi: 10.1126/science.6251551.
- 92. Dusso AS, Brown AJ, Slatopolsky E. Vitamin D. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2005; 289:F8-28. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00336.2004.
- 93. Arnaud J, Constans J. Affinity differences for vitamin D metabolites associated with the genetic isoforms of the human serum carrier protein (DBP). *Human genetics* 1993; 92:183–188. doi: 10.1007/BF00219689.
- 94. Zhu JG, Ochalek JT, Kaufmann M, Jones G, DeLuca HF. CYP2R1 is a major, but not exclusive, contributor to 25-hydroxyvitamin D production in vivo. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2013; 110:15650–15655. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1315006110.
- 95. Fu GK, Lin D, Zhang MY, Bikle DD, Shackleton CH, Miller WL, et al. Cloning of human 25hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase and mutations causing vitamin D-dependent rickets type 1. *Molecular Endocrinology* 1997; 11:1961–1970. doi: 10.1210/mend.11.13.0035.
- 96. Zehnder D, Bland R, Walker EA, Bradwell AR, Howie AJ, Hewison M, et al. Expression of 25hydroxyvitamin D3-1alpha-hydroxylase in the human kidney. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1999; 10:2465–2473. doi: 10.1681/ASN.V10122465.
- 97. Brautbar N, Levine BS, Walling MW, Coburn JW. Intestinal absorption of calcium: role of dietary phosphate and vitamin D. *The American journal of physiology* 1981; 241:G49-53. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.1981.241.1.G49.
- 98. Nesterova G, Malicdan MC, Yasuda K, Sakaki T, Vilboux T, Ciccone C, et al. 1,25-(OH)2D-24 Hydroxylase (CYP24A1) Deficiency as a Cause of Nephrolithiasis. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN* 2013; 8:649–657. doi: 10.2215/CJN.05360512.
- 99. Akeno N, Saikatsu S, Kawane T, Horiuchi N. Mouse vitamin D-24-hydroxylase: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and transcriptional regulation by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. *Endocrinology* 1997; 138:2233–2240. doi: 10.1210/endo.138.6.5170.
- 100. Murayama A, Takeyama K, Kitanaka S, Kodera Y, Kawaguchi Y, Hosoya T, et al. Positive and negative regulations of the renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1alpha-hydroxylase gene by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and 1alpha,25(OH)2D3 in intact animals. *Endocrinology* 1999; 140:2224– 2231. doi: 10.1210/endo.140.5.6691.
- 101. Kaptein S, Risselada AJ, Boerma EC, Egbers PHM, Nieboer P. Life-threatening complications of vitamin D intoxication due to over-the-counter supplements. *Clinical toxicology (Philadelphia, Pa.)* 2010; 48:460–462. doi: 10.3109/15563650.2010.486382.

- 102. Stubbs JR, Liu S, Tang W, Zhou J, Wang Y, Yao X, et al. Role of hyperphosphatemia and 1,25dihydroxyvitamin D in vascular calcification and mortality in fibroblastic growth factor 23 null mice. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2007; 18:2116–2124. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2006121385.
- 103. Ranch D, Zhang MY, Portale AA, Perwad F. Fibroblast growth factor 23 regulates renal 1,25dihydroxyvitamin D and phosphate metabolism via the MAP kinase signaling pathway in Hyp mice. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research* 2011; 26:1883–1890. doi: 10.1002/jbmr.401.
- 104. Gattineni J, Twombley K, Goetz R, Mohammadi M, Baum M. Regulation of serum 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 levels by fibroblast growth factor 23 is mediated by FGF receptors 3 and 4. American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology 2011; 301:F371-7. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00740.2010.
- 105. Bindels RJ, Hartog A, Timmermans J, van Os CH. Active Ca2+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit kidney CCD: stimulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and PTH. *The American journal of physiology* 1991; 261:F799-807. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.1991.261.5.F799.
- 106. Yu X, Sabbagh Y, Davis SI, Demay MB, White KE. Genetic dissection of phosphate- and vitamin D-mediated regulation of circulating Fgf23 concentrations. *Bone* 2005; 36:971–977. doi: 10.1016/j.bone.2005.03.002.
- 107. Kolek OI, Hines ER, Jones MD, LeSueur LK, Lipko MA, Kiela PR, et al. 1alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 upregulates FGF23 gene expression in bone: the final link in a renalgastrointestinal-skeletal axis that controls phosphate transport. *American journal of physiology*. *Gastrointestinal and liver physiology* 2005; 289:G1036-42. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.00243.2005.
- 108. Lanzano L, Lei T, Okamura K, Giral H, Caldas Y, Masihzadeh O, et al. Differential modulation of the molecular dynamics of the type IIa and IIc sodium phosphate cotransporters by parathyroid hormone. *American Journal of Physiology - Cell Physiology* 2011; 301:C850-61. doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00412.2010.
- Liu S, Zhu W, Li S, Ma J, Zhang H, Li Z, et al. Bovine parathyroid hormone enhances osteoclast bone resorption by modulating V-ATPase through PTH1R. *International journal of molecular medicine* 2016; 37:284–292. doi: 10.3892/ijmm.2015.2423.
- 110. Ben-awadh AN, Delgado-Calle J, Tu X, Kuhlenschmidt K, Allen MR, Plotkin LI, et al. Parathyroid hormone receptor signaling induces bone resorption in the adult skeleton by directly regulating the RANKL gene in osteocytes. *Endocrinology* 2014; 155:2797–2809. doi: 10.1210/en.2014-1046.
- 111. Udagawa N, Takahashi N, Jimi E, Matsuzaki K, Tsurukai T, Itoh K, et al. Osteoblasts/stromal cells stimulate osteoclast activation through expression of osteoclast differentiation factor/RANKL but not macrophage colony-stimulating factor. *Bone* 1999; 25:517–523. doi: 10.1016/S8756-3282(99)00210-0.
- 112. Horiuchi N, Suda T, Takahashi H, Shimazawa E, Ogata E. In vivo evidence for the intermediary role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in rats. *Endocrinology* 1977; 101:969–974. doi: 10.1210/endo-101-3-969.
- 113. Lavi-Moshayoff V, Wasserman G, Meir T, Silver J, Naveh-Many T. PTH increases FGF23 gene expression and mediates the high-FGF23 levels of experimental kidney failure: a bone parathyroid feedback loop. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2010; 299:F882-9. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00360.2010.
- 114. Ben-Dov IZ, Galitzer H, Lavi-Moshayoff V, Goetz R, Kuro-o M, Mohammadi M, et al. The parathyroid is a target organ for FGF23 in rats. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2007; 117:4003–4008. doi: 10.1172/JCI32409.

- Latic N, Erben RG. FGF23 and Vitamin D Metabolism. *JBMR Plus* 2021; 5:e10558. doi: 10.1002/jbm4.10558.
- 116. Ritter CS, Armbrecht HJ, Slatopolsky E, Brown AJ. 25-Hydroxyvitamin D(3) suppresses PTH synthesis and secretion by bovine parathyroid cells. *Kidney international* 2006; 70:654–659. doi: 10.1038/sj.ki.5000394.
- 117. Grabner A, Amaral AP, Schramm K, Singh S, Sloan A, Yanucil C, et al. Activation of Cardiac Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptor 4 Causes Left Ventricular Hypertrophy. *Cell metabolism* 2015; 22:1020–1032. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2015.09.002.
- 118. Si Y, Kazamel M, Benatar M, Wuu J, Kwon Y, Kwan T, et al. FGF23, a novel muscle biomarker detected in the early stages of ALS. *Scientific Reports* 2021; 11:12062. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-91496-6.
- 119. Rossaint J, Oehmichen J, van Aken H, Reuter S, Pavenstädt HJ, Meersch M, et al. FGF23 signaling impairs neutrophil recruitment and host defense during CKD. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2016; 126:962–974. doi: 10.1172/JCI83470.
- Krick S, Helton ES, Hutcheson SB, Blumhof S, Garth JM, Denson RS, et al. FGF23 Induction of O-Linked N-Acetylglucosamine Regulates IL-6 Secretion in Human Bronchial Epithelial Cells. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2018; 9:708. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2018.00708.
- 121. Ewendt F, Feger M, Föller M. Role of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 (FGF23) and αKlotho in Cancer. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* 2020; 8:601006. doi: 10.3389/fcell.2020.601006.
- Larsson T, Zahradnik R, Lavigne J, Ljunggren O, Jüppner H, Jonsson KB. Immunohistochemical detection of FGF-23 protein in tumors that cause oncogenic osteomalacia. *European journal of endocrinology* 2003; 148:269–276. doi: 10.1530/eje.0.1480269.
- 123. Sauder A, Wiernek S, Dai X, Pereira R, Yudd M, Patel C, et al. FGF23-Associated Tumor-Induced Osteomalacia in a Patient With Small Cell Carcinoma: A Case Report and Regulatory Mechanism Study. *International journal of surgical pathology* 2016; 24:116–120. doi: 10.1177/1066896915617828.
- 124. Savva C, Adhikaree J, Madhusudan S, Chokkalingam K. Oncogenic osteomalacia and metastatic breast cancer: a case report and review of the literature. *Journal of diabetes and metabolic disorders* 2019; 18:267–272. doi: 10.1007/s40200-019-00398-y.
- Leaf DE, Pereira RC, Bazari H, Jüppner H. Oncogenic osteomalacia due to FGF23-expressing colon adenocarcinoma. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism* 2013; 98:887–891. doi: 10.1210/jc.2012-3473.
- 126. Meir T, Durlacher K, Pan Z, Amir G, Richards WG, Silver J, et al. Parathyroid hormone activates the orphan nuclear receptor Nurr1 to induce FGF23 transcription. *Kidney international* 2014; 86:1106–1115. doi: 10.1038/ki.2014.215.
- 127. Takashi Y, Kosako H, Sawatsubashi S, Kinoshita Y, Ito N, Tsoumpra MK, et al. Activation of unliganded FGF receptor by extracellular phosphate potentiates proteolytic protection of FGF23 by its O-glycosylation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2019; 116:11418–11427. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1815166116.
- 128. Zhang B, Yan J, Umbach AT, Fakhri H, Fajol A, Schmidt S, et al. NFκB-sensitive Orai1 expression in the regulation of FGF23 release. *Journal of molecular medicine (Berlin, Germany)* 2016; 94:557– 566. doi: 10.1007/s00109-015-1370-3.

- 129. McCarl C-A, Picard C, Khalil S, Kawasaki T, Röther J, Papolos A, et al. ORAI1 deficiency and lack of store-operated Ca2+ entry cause immunodeficiency, myopathy, and ectodermal dysplasia. *The Journal of allergy and clinical immunology* 2009; 124:1311-1318.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2009.10.007.
- 130. Glosse P, Feger M, Mutig K, Chen H, Hirche F, Hasan AA, et al. AMP-activated kinase is a regulator of fibroblast growth factor 23 production. *Kidney international* 2018; 94:491–501. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2018.03.006.
- 131. Vidal A, Rios R, Pineda C, Lopez I, Muñoz-Castañeda JR, Rodriguez M, et al. Direct regulation of fibroblast growth factor 23 by energy intake through mTOR. *Scientific reports* 2020; 10:1795. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-58663-7.
- Gwinn DM, Shackelford DB, Egan DF, Mihaylova MM, Mery A, Vasquez DS, et al. AMPK phosphorylation of raptor mediates a metabolic checkpoint. *Molecular cell* 2008; 30:214–226. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2008.03.003.
- 133. Gowans GJ, Hawley SA, Ross FA, Hardie DG. AMP is a true physiological regulator of AMPactivated protein kinase by both allosteric activation and enhancing net phosphorylation. *Cell metabolism* 2013; 18:556–566. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2013.08.019.
- 134. Szwed A, Kim E, Jacinto E. Regulation and metabolic functions of mTORC1 and mTORC2. *Physiological reviews* 2021; 101:1371–1426. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00026.2020.
- 135. Donate-Correa J, Ferri CM, Martín-Núñez E, Pérez-Delgado N, González-Luis A, Mora-Fernández C, et al. Klotho as a biomarker of subclinical atherosclerosis in patients with moderate to severe chronic kidney disease. *Scientific Reports* 2021; 11:15877. doi: 10.1038/s41598-021-95488-4.
- 136. Muñoz-Castañeda JR, Herencia C, Pendón-Ruiz de Mier MV, Rodriguez-Ortiz ME, Diaz-Tocados JM, Vergara N, et al. Differential regulation of renal Klotho and FGFR1 in normal and uremic rats. *The FASEB Journal* 2017; 31:3858–3867. doi: 10.1096/fj.201700006R.
- 137. Czepiel M, Diviani D, Jaźwa-Kusior A, Tkacz K, Rolski F, Smolenski RT, et al. Angiotensin II receptor 1 controls profibrotic Wnt/β-catenin signalling in experimental autoimmune myocarditis. *Cardiovascular research* 2022; 118:573–584. doi: 10.1093/cvr/cvab039.
- 138. Yoon HE, Ghee JY, Piao S, Song J-H, Han DH, Kim S, et al. Angiotensin II blockade upregulates the expression of Klotho, the anti-ageing gene, in an experimental model of chronic cyclosporine nephropathy. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2011; 26:800–813. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfq537.
- Ma L-J, Yang H, Gaspert A, Carlesso G, Barty MM, Davidson JM, et al. Transforming growth factor-beta-dependent and -independent pathways of induction of tubulointerstitial fibrosis in beta6(-/-) mice. *The American Journal of Pathology* 2003; 163:1261–1273. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9440(10)63486-4.
- 140. Hotamisligil GS, Davis RJ. Cell Signaling and Stress Responses. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology* 2016; 8. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a006072.
- 141. Kültz D. Molecular and evolutionary basis of the cellular stress response. *Annual Review of Physiology* 2005; 67:225–257. doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.67.040403.103635.
- 142. Fulda S, Gorman AM, Hori O, Samali A. Cellular stress responses: cell survival and cell death. *International journal of cell biology* 2010; 2010:214074. doi: 10.1155/2010/214074.
- Pérez-Garijo A, Steller H. Spreading the word: non-autonomous effects of apoptosis during development, regeneration and disease. *Development (Cambridge, England)* 2015; 142:3253–3262. doi: 10.1242/dev.127878.

- 144. Festjens N, Vanden Berghe T, Vandenabeele P. Necrosis, a well-orchestrated form of cell demise: signalling cascades, important mediators and concomitant immune response. *Biochimica et biophysica acta* 2006; 1757:1371–1387. doi: 10.1016/j.bbabio.2006.06.014.
- Prata LGPL, Ovsyannikova IG, Tchkonia T, Kirkland JL. Senescent cell clearance by the immune system: Emerging therapeutic opportunities. *Seminars in immunology* 2018; 40:101275. doi: 10.1016/j.smim.2019.04.003.
- 146. Kerr JF, Wyllie AH, Currie AR. Apoptosis: a basic biological phenomenon with wide-ranging implications in tissue kinetics. *British journal of cancer* 1972; 26:239–257. doi: 10.1038/bjc.1972.33.
- 147. Meshkini A, Yazdanparast R. Involvement of oxidative stress in taxol-induced apoptosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. *Experimental and toxicologic pathology : official journal of the Gesellschaft fur Toxikologische Pathologie* 2012; 64:357–365. doi: 10.1016/j.etp.2010.09.010.
- 148. Milner AE, Palmer DH, Hodgkin EA, Eliopoulos AG, Knox PG, Poole CJ, et al. Induction of apoptosis by chemotherapeutic drugs: the role of FADD in activation of caspase-8 and synergy with death receptor ligands in ovarian carcinoma cells. *Cell death and differentiation* 2002; 9:287–300. doi: 10.1038/sj.cdd.4400945.
- 149. Pinar B, Henríquez-Hernández LA, Lara PC, Bordon E, Rodriguez-Gallego C, Lloret M, et al. Radiation induced apoptosis and initial DNA damage are inversely related in locally advanced breast cancer patients. *Radiation oncology (London, England)* 2010; 5:85. doi: 10.1186/1748-717X-5-85.
- Brentnall M, Rodriguez-Menocal L, Guevara RL de, Cepero E, Boise LH. Caspase-9, caspase-3 and caspase-7 have distinct roles during intrinsic apoptosis. *BMC cell biology* 2013; 14:32. doi: 10.1186/1471-2121-14-32.
- 151. Wallach D, Kovalenko A. Keeping inflammation at bay. eLife 2014; 3. doi: 10.7554/eLife.02583.
- 152. Kang KH, Lee KH, Kim MY, Choi KH. Caspase-3-mediated cleavage of the NF-kappa B subunit p65 at the NH2 terminus potentiates naphthoquinone analog-induced apoptosis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2001; 276:24638–24644. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M101291200.
- 153. Guo R-M, Xu W-M, Lin J-C, Mo L-Q, Hua X-X, Chen P-X, et al. Activation of the p38 MAPK/NFκB pathway contributes to doxorubicin-induced inflammation and cytotoxicity in H9c2 cardiac cells. *Molecular medicine reports* 2013; 8:603–608. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2013.1554.
- 154. Fadok VA, Bratton DL, Konowal A, Freed PW, Westcott JY, Henson PM. Macrophages that have ingested apoptotic cells in vitro inhibit proinflammatory cytokine production through autocrine/paracrine mechanisms involving TGF-beta, PGE2, and PAF. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 1998; 101:890–898. doi: 10.1172/JCI1112.
- 155. Kubbutat MH, Jones SN, Vousden KH. Regulation of p53 stability by Mdm2. *Nature* 1997; 387:299–303. doi: 10.1038/387299a0.
- 156. Ogawara Y, Kishishita S, Obata T, Isazawa Y, Suzuki T, Tanaka K, et al. Akt enhances Mdm2mediated ubiquitination and degradation of p53. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2002; 277:21843– 21850. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M109745200.
- 157. Thompson T, Tovar C, Yang H, Carvajal D, Vu BT, Xu Q, et al. Phosphorylation of p53 on key serines is dispensable for transcriptional activation and apoptosis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2004; 279:53015–53022. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M410233200.
- Miyashita T, Krajewski S, Krajewska M, Wang HG, Lin HK, Liebermann DA, et al. Tumor suppressor p53 is a regulator of bcl-2 and bax gene expression in vitro and in vivo. *Oncogene* 1994; 9:1799–1805.

- 159. van Delft MF, Huang DCS. How the Bcl-2 family of proteins interact to regulate apoptosis. *Cell research* 2006; 16:203–213. doi: 10.1038/sj.cr.7310028.
- Chen L, Willis SN, Wei A, Smith BJ, Fletcher JI, Hinds MG, et al. Differential targeting of prosurvival Bcl-2 proteins by their BH3-only ligands allows complementary apoptotic function. *Molecular cell* 2005; 17:393–403. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2004.12.030.
- 161. Oltval ZN, Milliman CL, Korsmeyer SJ. Bcl-2 heterodimerizes in vivo with a conserved homolog, Bax, that accelerates programed cell death. *Cell* 1993; 74:609–619. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(93)90509-o.
- 162. Bleicken S, Wagner C, García-Sáez AJ. Mechanistic differences in the membrane activity of Bax and Bcl-xL correlate with their opposing roles in apoptosis. *Biophysical Journal* 2013; 104:421– 431. doi: 10.1016/j.bpj.2012.12.010.
- 163. Wei MC, Lindsten T, Mootha VK, Weiler S, Gross A, Ashiya M, et al. tBID, a membrane-targeted death ligand, oligomerizes BAK to release cytochrome c. *Genes & development* 2000; 14:2060– 2071.
- Shawgo ME, Shelton SN, Robertson JD. Caspase-mediated Bak activation and cytochrome c release during intrinsic apoptotic cell death in Jurkat cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2008; 283:35532–35538. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M807656200.
- 165. Salvador-Gallego R, Mund M, Cosentino K, Schneider J, Unsay J, Schraermeyer U, et al. Bax assembly into rings and arcs in apoptotic mitochondria is linked to membrane pores. *The EMBO journal* 2016; 35:389–401. doi: 10.15252/embj.201593384.
- 166. Li P, Nijhawan D, Budihardjo I, Srinivasula SM, Ahmad M, Alnemri ES, et al. Cytochrome c and dATP-Dependent Formation of Apaf-1/Caspase-9 Complex Initiates an Apoptotic Protease Cascade. *Cell* 1997; 91:479–489. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80434-1.
- 167. Liu X, Zou H, Slaughter C, Wang X. DFF, a Heterodimeric Protein That Functions Downstream of Caspase-3 to Trigger DNA Fragmentation during Apoptosis. *Cell* 1997; 89:175–184. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80197-X.
- 168. Maeno E, Ishizaki Y, Kanaseki T, Hazama A, Okada Y. Normotonic cell shrinkage because of disordered volume regulation is an early prerequisite to apoptosis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2000; 97:9487–9492. doi: 10.1073/pnas.140216197.
- 169. Atkin-Smith GK, Tixeira R, Paone S, Mathivanan S, Collins C, Liem M, et al. A novel mechanism of generating extracellular vesicles during apoptosis via a beads-on-a-string membrane structure. *Nature Communications* 2015; 6:7439. doi: 10.1038/ncomms8439.
- 170. Yang E, Zha J, Jockel J, Boise LH, Thompson CB, Korsmeyer SJ. Bad, a heterodimeric partner for Bcl-xL and Bcl-2, displaces bax and promotes cell death. *Cell* 1995; 80:285–291. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(95)90411-5.
- 171. Bassik MC, Scorrano L, Oakes SA, Pozzan T, Korsmeyer SJ. Phosphorylation of BCL-2 regulates ER Ca2+ homeostasis and apoptosis. *The EMBO journal* 2004; 23:1207–1216. doi: 10.1038/sj.emboj.7600104.
- 172. Jiang L, Luo M, Liu D, Chen B, Zhang W, Mai L, et al. BAD overexpression inhibits cell growth and induces apoptosis via mitochondrial-dependent pathway in non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer cell international* 2013; 13:53. doi: 10.1186/1475-2867-13-53.
- 173. Vanden Berghe T, Kalai M, Denecker G, Meeus A, Saelens X, Vandenabeele P. Necrosis is associated with IL-6 production but apoptosis is not. *Cellular signalling* 2006; 18:328–335. doi: 10.1016/j.cellsig.2005.05.003.

- 174. Kroemer G, El-Deiry WS, Golstein P, Peter ME, Vaux D, Vandenabeele P, et al. Classification of cell death: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death. *Cell death and differentiation* 2005; 12 Suppl 2:1463–1467. doi: 10.1038/sj.cdd.4401724.
- 175. Grönroos M, Chen M, Jahnukainen T, Capitanio A, Aizman RI, Celsi G. Methotrexate induces cell swelling and necrosis in renal tubular cells. *Pediatric blood & cancer* 2006; 46:624–629. doi: 10.1002/pbc.20471.
- 176. Grooten J, Goossens V, Vanhaesebroeck B, Fiers W. Cell membrane permeabilization and cellular collapse, followed by loss of dehydrogenase activity: Early events in tumour necrosis factor-induced cytotoxicity. *Cytokine* 1993; 5:546–555. doi: 10.1016/S1043-4666(05)80003-1.
- 177. Guo X, Hong S, He H, Zeng Y, Chen Y, Mo X, et al. NFκB promotes oxidative stress-induced necrosis and ischemia/reperfusion injury by inhibiting Nrf2-ARE pathway. *Free radical biology & medicine* 2020; 159:125–135. doi: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.07.031.
- 178. Lin Y, Choksi S, Shen H-M, Yang Q-F, Hur GM, Kim YS, et al. Tumor necrosis factor-induced nonapoptotic cell death requires receptor-interacting protein-mediated cellular reactive oxygen species accumulation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2004; 279:10822–10828. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M313141200.
- 179. Takao S, Taya M, Chiew C. Mechanical stress-induced cell death in breast cancer cells. *Biology Open* 2019; 8. doi: 10.1242/bio.043133.
- 180. Dhuriya YK, Sharma D. Necroptosis: a regulated inflammatory mode of cell death. *Journal of neuroinflammation* 2018; 15:199. doi: 10.1186/s12974-018-1235-0.
- 181. Leist M, Single B, Castoldi AF, Kühnle S, Nicotera P. Intracellular Adenosine Triphosphate (ATP) Concentration: A Switch in the Decision Between Apoptosis and Necrosis. *The Journal of experimental medicine* 1997; 185:1481–1486. doi: 10.1084/jem.185.8.1481.
- 182. Grusch M, Polgar D, Gfatter S, Leuhuber K, Huettenbrenner S, Leisser C, et al. Maintenance of ATP favours apoptosis over necrosis triggered by benzamide riboside. *Cell death and differentiation* 2002; 9:169–178. doi: 10.1038/sj.cdd.4400937.
- 183. Nicotera P, Leist M, Ferrando-May E. Apoptosis and necrosis: different execution of the same death. *Biochemical Society symposium* 1999; 66:69–73. doi: 10.1042/bss0660069.
- 184. Niiya M, Niiya K, Kiguchi T, Shibakura M, Asaumi N, Shinagawa K, et al. Induction of TNF-alpha, uPA, IL-8 and MCP-1 by doxorubicin in human lung carcinoma cells. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology* 2003; 52:391–398. doi: 10.1007/s00280-003-0665-1.
- 185. Garrood T, Lee L, Pitzalis C. Molecular mechanisms of cell recruitment to inflammatory sites: general and tissue-specific pathways. *Rheumatology (Oxford, England)* 2006; 45:250–260. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/kei207.
- 186. Feghali CA, Wright TM. Cytokines in acute and chronic inflammation. *Frontiers in bioscience : a journal and virtual library* 1997; 2:d12-26. doi: 10.2741/a171.
- 187. Ozkok A, Ravichandran K, Wang Q, Ljubanovic D, Edelstein CL. NF-κB transcriptional inhibition ameliorates cisplatin-induced acute kidney injury (AKI). *Toxicology letters* 2016; 240:105–113. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2015.10.028.
- 188. Somade OT, Ajayi BO, Safiriyu OA, Oyabunmi OS, Akamo AJ. Renal and testicular up-regulation of pro-inflammatory chemokines (RANTES and CCL2) and cytokines (TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6) following acute edible camphor administration is through activation of NF-kB in rats. *Toxicology reports* 2019; 6:759–767. doi: 10.1016/j.toxrep.2019.07.010.
- 189. Liu T, Zhang L, Joo D, Sun S-C. NF-κB signaling in inflammation. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy* 2017; 2. doi: 10.1038/sigtrans.2017.23.

- 190. Gough A, Sambrook P, Devlin J, Huissoon A, Njeh C, Robbins S, et al. Osteoclastic activation is the principal mechanism leading to secondary osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. *The Journal of rheumatology* 1998; 25:1282–1289.
- 191. Robinson RJ, Iqbal SJ, Abrams K, Al-Azzawi F, Mayberry JF. Increased bone resorption in patients with Crohn's disease. *Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics* 1998; 12:699–705. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2036.1998.00364.x.
- 192. El-Hodhod MA-A, Hamdy AM, Abbas AA, Moftah SG, Ramadan AAM. Fibroblast growth factor 23 contributes to diminished bone mineral density in childhood inflammatory bowel disease. *BMC* gastroenterology 2012; 12:44. doi: 10.1186/1471-230X-12-44.
- 193. Ito N, Wijenayaka AR, Prideaux M, Kogawa M, Ormsby RT, Evdokiou A, et al. Regulation of FGF23 expression in IDG-SW3 osteocytes and human bone by pro-inflammatory stimuli. *Molecular and cellular endocrinology* 2015; 399:208–218. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2014.10.007.
- Blouin CC, Pagé EL, Soucy GM, Richard DE. Hypoxic gene activation by lipopolysaccharide in macrophages: implication of hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha. *Blood* 2004; 103:1124–1130. doi: 10.1182/blood-2003-07-2427.
- 195. David V, Martin A, Isakova T, Spaulding C, Qi L, Ramirez V, et al. Inflammation and functional iron deficiency regulate fibroblast growth factor 23 production. *Kidney international* 2016; 89:135–146. doi: 10.1038/ki.2015.290.
- 196. McMahon S, Grondin F, McDonald PP, Richard DE, Dubois CM. Hypoxia-enhanced expression of the proprotein convertase furin is mediated by hypoxia-inducible factor-1: impact on the bioactivation of proproteins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2005; 280:6561–6569. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M413248200.
- 197. Zhang B, Yan J, Schmidt S, Salker MS, Alexander D, Föller M, et al. Lithium-Sensitive Store-Operated Ca2+ Entry in the Regulation of FGF23 Release. *Neurosignals* 2015; 23:34–48. doi: 10.1159/000442602.
- 198. Faust D, Schmitt C, Oesch F, Oesch-Bartlomowicz B, Schreck I, Weiss C, et al. Differential p38dependent signalling in response to cellular stress and mitogenic stimulation in fibroblasts. *Cell Communication and Signaling : CCS* 2012; 10:6. doi: 10.1186/1478-811X-10-6.
- 199. Olson CM, Hedrick MN, Izadi H, Bates TC, Olivera ER, Anguita J. p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase controls NF-kappaB transcriptional activation and tumor necrosis factor alpha production through RelA phosphorylation mediated by mitogen- and stress-activated protein kinase 1 in response to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. *Infection and immunity* 2007; 75:270–277. doi: 10.1128/IAI.01412-06.
- Yu L, Hébert MC, Zhang YE. TGF-beta receptor-activated p38 MAP kinase mediates Smadindependent TGF-beta responses. *The EMBO journal* 2002; 21:3749–3759. doi: 10.1093/emboj/cdf366.
- 201. Zhou FH, Foster BK, Zhou X-F, Cowin AJ, Xian CJ. TNF-alpha mediates p38 MAP kinase activation and negatively regulates bone formation at the injured growth plate in rats. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2006; 21:1075–1088. doi: 10.1359/jbmr.060410.
- 202. Yang H-T, Cohen P, Rousseau S. IL-1beta-stimulated activation of ERK1/2 and p38alpha MAPK mediates the transcriptional up-regulation of IL-6, IL-8 and GRO-alpha in HeLa cells. *Cellular signalling* 2008; 20:375–380. doi: 10.1016/j.cellsig.2007.10.025.
- Ewendt F, Föller M. p38MAPK controls fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) synthesis in UMR106osteoblast-like cells and in IDG-SW3 osteocytes. *Journal of endocrinological investigation* 2019; 42:1477–1483. doi: 10.1007/s40618-019-01073-y.

- 204. Munoz Mendoza J, Isakova T, Ricardo AC, Xie H, Navaneethan SD, Anderson AH, et al. Fibroblast growth factor 23 and Inflammation in CKD. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology* : *CJASN* 2012; 7:1155–1162. doi: 10.2215/CJN.13281211.
- 205. Zhang M, Hsu R, Hsu C-Y, Kordesch K, Nicasio E, Cortez A, et al. FGF-23 and PTH levels in patients with acute kidney injury: A cross-sectional case series study. *Annals of intensive care* 2011; 1:21. doi: 10.1186/2110-5820-1-21.
- 206. Yang L, Besschetnova TY, Brooks CR, Shah JV, Bonventre JV. Epithelial cell cycle arrest in G2/M mediates kidney fibrosis after injury. *Nature medicine* 2010; 16:535-43, 1p following 143. doi: 10.1038/nm.2144.
- 207. Ko GJ, Grigoryev DN, Linfert D, Jang HR, Watkins T, Cheadle C, et al. Transcriptional analysis of kidneys during repair from AKI reveals possible roles for NGAL and KIM-1 as biomarkers of AKIto-CKD transition. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2010; 298:F1472-83. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00619.2009.
- 208. Li H, Chen W, Chen Y, Zhou Q, Xiao P, Tang R, et al. Neferine Attenuates Acute Kidney Injury by Inhibiting NF-κB Signaling and Upregulating Klotho Expression. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; 10:1197. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2019.01197.
- 209. Drew DA, Katz R, Kritchevsky S, Ix J, Shlipak M, Gutiérrez OM, et al. Association between Soluble Klotho and Change in Kidney Function: The Health Aging and Body Composition Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2017; 28:1859–1866. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2016080828.
- Seo MY, Yang J, Lee JY, Kim K, Kim SC, Chang H, et al. Renal Klotho expression in patients with acute kidney injury is associated with the severity of the injury. *The Korean journal of internal medicine* 2015; 30:489–495. doi: 10.3904/kjim.2015.30.4.489.
- 211. Moreno JA, Izquierdo MC, Sanchez-Niño MD, Suárez-Alvarez B, Lopez-Larrea C, Jakubowski A, et al. The inflammatory cytokines TWEAK and TNFα reduce renal klotho expression through NFκB. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2011; 22:1315–1325. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2010101073.
- 212. Li L, Wang Y, Gao W, Yuan C, Zhang S, Zhou H, et al. Klotho Reduction in Alveolar Macrophages Contributes to Cigarette Smoke Extract-induced Inflammation in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 2015; 290:27890–27900. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M115.655431.
- 213. Martín-Núñez E, Donate-Correa J, Ferri C, López-Castillo Á, Delgado-Molinos A, Hernández-Carballo C, et al. Association between serum levels of Klotho and inflammatory cytokines in cardiovascular disease: a case-control study. *Aging* 2020; 12:1952–1964. doi: 10.18632/aging.102734.
- 214. Wu S-E, Chen W-L. Soluble klotho as an effective biomarker to characterize inflammatory states. *Annals of medicine* 2022; 54:1520–1529. doi: 10.1080/07853890.2022.2077428.
- 215. Collin F. Chemical Basis of Reactive Oxygen Species Reactivity and Involvement in Neurodegenerative Diseases. *International journal of molecular sciences* 2019; 20:2407. doi: 10.3390/ijms20102407.
- 216. Shim S-Y, Kim H-S. Oxidative stress and the antioxidant enzyme system in the developing brain. *Korean journal of pediatrics* 2013; 56:107–111. doi: 10.3345/kjp.2013.56.3.107.
- 217. Domazetovic V, Falsetti I, Ciuffi S, Iantomasi T, Marcucci G, Vincenzini MT, et al. Effect of Oxidative Stress-Induced Apoptosis on Active FGF23 Levels in MLO-Y4 Cells: The Protective Role of 17-β-Estradiol. *International journal of molecular sciences* 2022; 23. doi: 10.3390/ijms23042103.

- 218. Mitobe M, Yoshida T, Sugiura H, Shirota S, Tsuchiya K, Nihei H. Oxidative stress decreases klotho expression in a mouse kidney cell line. *Nephron. Experimental nephrology* 2005; 101:e67-74. doi: 10.1159/000086500.
- Bischoff SC, Herrmann A, Göke M, Manns MP, zur Mühlen A von, Brabant G. Altered bone metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease. *The American journal of gastroenterology* 1997; 92:1157–1163.
- 220. Gupta S, Gambhir JK, Kalra O, Gautam A, Shukla K, Mehndiratta M, et al. Association of biomarkers of inflammation and oxidative stress with the risk of chronic kidney disease in Type 2 diabetes mellitus in North Indian population. *Journal of diabetes and its complications* 2013; 27:548–552. doi: 10.1016/j.jdiacomp.2013.07.005.
- 221. Su JH, Deng G, Cotman CW. Bax protein expression is increased in Alzheimer's brain: correlations with DNA damage, Bcl-2 expression, and brain pathology. *Journal of neuropathology and experimental neurology* 1997; 56:86–93. doi: 10.1097/00005072-199701000-00009.
- 222. Arunkumar PA, Viswanatha GL, Radheshyam N, Mukund H, Belliyappa MS. Science behind cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in humans: A clinical study. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine* 2012; 2:640–644. doi: 10.1016/S2221-1691(12)60112-9.
- 223. Hoff DD von, Layard MW, Basa P, Davis HL, Hoff AL von, Rozencweig M, et al. Risk factors for doxorubicin-induced congestive heart failure. *Annals of internal medicine* 1979; 91:710–717. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-91-5-710.
- 224. Kim J-H, Hwang K-H, Lkhagvadorj S, Jung JH, Chung HC, Park K-S, et al. Klotho plays a critical role in clear cell renal cell carcinoma progression and clinical outcome. *The Korean Journal of Physiology & Pharmacology : Official Journal of the Korean Physiological Society and the Korean Society of Pharmacology* 2016; 20:297–304. doi: 10.4196/kjpp.2016.20.3.297.
- 225. Leaf DE, Wolf M, Waikar SS, Chase H, Christov M, Cremers S, et al. FGF-23 levels in patients with AKI and risk of adverse outcomes. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN* 2012; 7:1217–1223. doi: 10.2215/CJN.00550112.
- 226. Memmos E, Sarafidis P, Pateinakis P, Tsiantoulas A, Faitatzidou D, Giamalis P, et al. Soluble Klotho is associated with mortality and cardiovascular events in hemodialysis. *BMC Nephrology* 2019; 20:217. doi: 10.1186/s12882-019-1391-1.
- 227. Wang S, Xie J, Li J, Liu F, Wu X, Wang Z. Cisplatin suppresses the growth and proliferation of breast and cervical cancer cell lines by inhibiting integrin β5-mediated glycolysis. *American Journal of Cancer Research* 2016; 6:1108–1117.
- 228. Li Z, Zhang P, Ma Q, Wang D, Zhou T. Cisplatin-based chemoradiotherapy with 5-fluorouracil or pemetrexed in patients with locally advanced, unresectable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: A retrospective analysis. *Molecular and Clinical Oncology* 2017; 6:743–747. doi: 10.3892/mco.2017.1222.
- 229. Bunn PA. The expanding role of cisplatin in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. *Seminars in oncology* 1989; 16:10–21.
- 230. Zwelling LA, Anderson T, Kohn KW. DNA-protein and DNA interstrand cross-linking by cis- and trans-platinum(II) diamminedichloride in L1210 mouse leukemia cells and relation to cytotoxicity. *Cancer research* 1979; 39:365–369.
- 231. Eastman A. Comparison of the interaction of cis- and trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with DNA by a simple filter binding assay. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 1982; 105:869–875. doi: 10.1016/0006-291x(82)91050-6.

- 232. Carvalho C, Santos R, Cardoso S, Correia S, Oliveira P, Santos M, et al. Doxorubicin: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly Effect. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* 2009; 16:3267–3285. doi: 10.2174/092986709788803312.
- 233. Lyu YL, Kerrigan JE, Lin C-P, Azarova AM, Tsai Y-C, Ban Y, et al. Topoisomerase IIbeta mediated DNA double-strand breaks: implications in doxorubicin cardiotoxicity and prevention by dexrazoxane. *Cancer research* 2007; 67:8839–8846. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-07-1649.
- 234. Ashley N, Poulton J. Mitochondrial DNA is a direct target of anti-cancer anthracycline drugs. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2009; 378:450–455. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.11.059.
- 235. Pilco-Ferreto N, Calaf GM. Influence of doxorubicin on apoptosis and oxidative stress in breast cancer cell lines. *International journal of oncology* 2016; 49:753–762. doi: 10.3892/ijo.2016.3558.
- 236. Wani MC, Taylor HL, Wall ME, Coggon P, McPhail AT. Plant antitumor agents. VI. The isolation and structure of taxol, a novel antileukemic and antitumor agent from Taxus brevifolia. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 1971; 93:2325–2327. doi: 10.1021/ja00738a045.
- 237. Perez. Paclitaxel in Breast Cancer. The oncologist 1998; 3:373-389.
- 238. Ghamande S, Lele S, Marchetti D, Baker T, Odunsi K. Weekly paclitaxel in patients with recurrent or persistent advanced ovarian cancer. *International journal of gynecological cancer : official journal of the International Gynecological Cancer Society* 2003; 13:142–147. doi: 10.1046/j.1525-1438.2003.13045.x.
- 239. Eiff D von, Bozorgmehr F, Chung I, Bernhardt D, Rieken S, Liersch S, et al. Paclitaxel for treatment of advanced small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a retrospective study of 185 patients. *Journal of thoracic disease* 2020; 12:782–793. doi: 10.21037/jtd.2019.12.74.
- 240. Jordan MA, Wendell K, Gardiner S, Derry WB, Copp H, Wilson L. Mitotic block induced in HeLa cells by low concentrations of paclitaxel (Taxol) results in abnormal mitotic exit and apoptotic cell death. *Cancer research* 1996; 56.
- 241. Schiff PB, Fant J, Horwitz SB. Promotion of microtubule assembly in vitro by taxol. *Nature* 1979; 277:665–667. doi: 10.1038/277665a0.
- 242. Peterson QP, Goode DR, West DC, Ramsey KN, Lee JJY, Hergenrother PJ. PAC-1 activates procaspase-3 in vitro through relief of zinc-mediated inhibition. *Journal of molecular biology* 2009; 388:144–158. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2009.03.003.
- 243. O'Donovan N, Crown J, Stunell H, Hill ADK, McDermott E, O'Higgins N, et al. Caspase 3 in breast cancer. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research* 2003; 9:738–742.
- 244. Krepela E, Procházka J, Liul X, Fiala P, Kinkor Z. Increased expression of Apaf-1 and procaspase-3 and the functionality of intrinsic apoptosis apparatus in non-small cell lung carcinoma. *Biological chemistry* 2004; 385:153–168. doi: 10.1515/BC.2004.034.
- 245. Roy S, Bayly CI, Gareau Y, Houtzager VM, Kargman S, Keen SL, et al. Maintenance of caspase-3 proenzyme dormancy by an intrinsic "safety catch" regulatory tripeptide. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2001; 98:6132–6137. doi: 10.1073/pnas.111085198.
- 246. Fink D, Schlagbauer-Wadl H, Selzer E, Lucas T, Wolff K, Pehamberger H, et al. Elevated procaspase levels in human melanoma. *Melanoma research* 2001; 11:385–393. doi: 10.1097/00008390-200108000-00009.

- 247. Botham RC, Roth HS, Book AP, Roady PJ, Fan TM, Hergenrother PJ. Small-Molecule Procaspase-3 Activation Sensitizes Cancer to Treatment with Diverse Chemotherapeutics. *ACS Central Science* 2016; 2:545–559. doi: 10.1021/acscentsci.6b00165.
- 248. Huang J, Liang H, Zhang X, Xie Z, Jin T. Synergistic antitumor activity of pro-apoptotic agent PAC-1 with cisplatinum by the activation of CASP3 in pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell line H1299. *Asia-Pacific journal of clinical oncology* 2016; 12:41–51. doi: 10.1111/ajco.12419.
- 249. Wang F, Wang L, Zhao Y, Li Y, Ping G, Xiao S, et al. A novel small-molecule activator of procaspase-3 induces apoptosis in cancer cells and reduces tumor growth in human breast, liver and gallbladder cancer xenografts. *Molecular oncology* 2014; 8:1640–1652. doi: 10.1016/j.molonc.2014.06.015.
- 250. Higuchi A, Shimmura S, Takeuchi T, Suematsu M, Tsubota K. Elucidation of apoptosis induced by serum deprivation in cultured conjunctival epithelial cells. *The British Journal of Ophthalmology* 2006; 90:760–764. doi: 10.1136/bjo.2005.088203.
- 251. Kulkarni GV, McCulloch CA. Serum deprivation induces apoptotic cell death in a subset of Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. *Journal of cell science* 1994; 107 (Pt 5):1169–1179. doi: 10.1242/jcs.107.5.1169.
- 252. Huang Y, Fu Z, Dong W, Zhang Z, Mu J, Zhang J. Serum starvation-induces down-regulation of Bcl-2/Bax confers apoptosis in tongue coating-related cells in vitro. *Molecular medicine reports* 2018; 17:5057–5064. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2018.8512.
- 253. Charles I, Khalyfa A, Kumar DM, Krishnamoorthy RR, Roque RS, Cooper N, et al. Serum deprivation induces apoptotic cell death of transformed rat retinal ganglion cells via mitochondrial signaling pathways. *Investigative ophthalmology & visual science* 2005; 46:1330–1338. doi: 10.1167/iovs.04-0363.
- 254. Münz S, Feger M, Edemir B, Föller M. Up-Regulation of Fibroblast Growth Factor 23 Gene Expression in UMR106 Osteoblast-like Cells with Reduced Viability. *Cells* 2021; 11. doi: 10.3390/cells11010040.
- 255. Münz S, Wolf L, Hoelzle LE, Chernyakov D, Edemir B, Föller M. Impact of cytotoxic agents or apoptosis stimulants on αklotho in MDCK, NRK-52E and HK2 kidney cells. *Aging* 2022; 14. doi: 10.18632/aging.204238.
- 256. Bold RJ, Termuhlen PM, McConkey DJ. Apoptosis, cancer and cancer therapy. *Surgical Oncology* 1997; 6:133–142. doi: 10.1016/S0960-7404(97)00015-7.
- 257. Matsumoto M, Nakajima W, Seike M, Gemma A, Tanaka N. Cisplatin-induced apoptosis in nonsmall-cell lung cancer cells is dependent on Bax- and Bak-induction pathway and synergistically activated by BH3-mimetic ABT-263 in p53 wild-type and mutant cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2016; 473:490–496. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2016.03.053.
- 258. Hori M, Kinoshita Y, Taguchi M, Fukumoto S. Phosphate enhances Fgf23 expression through reactive oxygen species in UMR-106 cells. *Journal of bone and mineral metabolism* 2016; 34:132–139. doi: 10.1007/s00774-015-0651-9.
- 259. Ma L, Gao M, Wu L, Zhao X, Mao H, Xing C. The suppressive effect of soluble Klotho on fibroblastic growth factor 23 synthesis in UMR-106 osteoblast-like cells. *Cell biology international* 2018; 42:1270–1274. doi: 10.1002/cbin.10997.
- Salzillo A, Ragone A, Spina A, Naviglio S, Sapio L. Chlorogenic Acid Enhances Doxorubicin-Mediated Cytotoxic Effect in Osteosarcoma Cells. *International journal of molecular sciences* 2021; 22. doi: 10.3390/ijms22168586.

- Park E-J, Kwon H-K, Choi Y-M, Shin H-J, Choi S. Doxorubicin induces cytotoxicity through upregulation of pERK-dependent ATF3. *PLoS ONE* 2012; 7:e44990. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0044990.
- 262. Seki K, Yoshikawa H, Shiiki K, Hamada Y, Akamatsu N, Tasaka K. Cisplatin (CDDP) specifically induces apoptosis via sequential activation of caspase-8, -3 and -6 in osteosarcoma. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology* 2000; 45:199–206. doi: 10.1007/s002800050030.
- 263. Sun Y, Xia P, Zhang H, Liu B, Shi Y. P53 is required for Doxorubicin-induced apoptosis via the TGF-beta signaling pathway in osteosarcoma-derived cells. *American Journal of Cancer Research* 2016; 6:114–125.
- 264. Yong L, Ma Y, Zhu B, Liu X, Wang P, Liang C, et al. Oleandrin synergizes with cisplatin in human osteosarcoma cells by enhancing cell apoptosis through activation of the p38 MAPK signaling pathway. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology* 2018; 82:1009–1020. doi: 10.1007/s00280-018-3692-7.
- 265. Amuti A, Liu D, Maimaiti A, Yu Y, Yasen Y, Ma H, et al. Doxorubicin inhibits osteosarcoma progression by regulating circ_0000006/miR-646/ BDNF axis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Research* 2021; 16:645. doi: 10.1186/s13018-021-02782-y.
- 266. Persons DL, Yazlovitskaya EM, Pelling JC. Effect of extracellular signal-regulated kinase on p53 accumulation in response to cisplatin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2000; 275:35778–35785. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M004267200.
- 267. Damia G, Filiberti L, Vikhanskaya F, Carrassa L, Taya Y, D'incalci M, et al. Cisplatinum and taxol induce different patterns of p53 phosphorylation. *Neoplasia (New York, N.Y.)* 2001; 3:10–16. doi: 10.1038/sj.neo.7900122.
- 268. Mukherjee S, Dash S, Lohitesh K, Chowdhury R. The dynamic role of autophagy and MAPK signaling in determining cell fate under cisplatin stress in osteosarcoma cells. *PLoS ONE* 2017; 12:e0179203. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0179203.
- 269. Medici D, Razzaque MS, Deluca S, Rector TL, Hou B, Kang K, et al. FGF-23-Klotho signaling stimulates proliferation and prevents vitamin D-induced apoptosis. *The Journal of cell biology* 2008; 182:459–465. doi: 10.1083/jcb.200803024.
- 270. Bai J-A, Xu G-F, Yan L-J, Zeng W-W, Ji Q-Q, Wu J-D, et al. SGK1 inhibits cellular apoptosis and promotes proliferation via the MEK/ERK/p53 pathway in colitis. *World Journal of Gastroenterology : WJG* 2015; 21:6180–6193. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v21.i20.6180.
- 271. Chang H-M, Peng K-Y, Chan C-K, Sun C-Y, Chen Y-Y, Chang H-M, et al. FGF23 ameliorates ischemia-reperfusion induced acute kidney injury via modulation of endothelial progenitor cells: targeting SDF-1/CXCR4 signaling. *Cell death & disease* 2021; 12:409. doi: 10.1038/s41419-021-03693-w.
- 272. Crosley P, Farkkila A, Jenner AL, Burlot C, Cardinal O, Potts KG, et al. Procaspase-Activating Compound-1 Synergizes with TRAIL to Induce Apoptosis in Established Granulosa Cell Tumor Cell Line (KGN) and Explanted Patient Granulosa Cell Tumor Cells In Vitro. *International journal of molecular sciences* 2021; 22. doi: 10.3390/ijms22094699.
- 273. Feger M, Ewendt F, Strotmann J, Schäffler H, Kempe-Teufel D, Glosse P, et al. Glucocorticoids dexamethasone and prednisolone suppress fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23). *Journal of molecular medicine (Berlin, Germany)* 2021; 99:699–711. doi: 10.1007/s00109-021-02036-8.
- 274. Witasp E, Gustafsson A-C, Cotgreave I, Lind M, Fadeel B. Vitamin D fails to prevent serum starvation- or staurosporine-induced apoptosis in human and rat osteosarcoma-derived cell lines. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2005; 330:891–897. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.03.061.

- 275. Domazetovic V, Fontani F, Marcucci G, Iantomasi T, Brandi ML, Vincenzini MT. Estrogen inhibits starvation-induced apoptosis in osteocytes by a redox-independent process involving association of JNK and glutathione S-transferase P1-1. *FEBS Open Bio* 2017; 7:705–718. doi: 10.1002/2211-5463.12216.
- 276. Yakisich JS, Venkatadri R, Azad N, Iyer AKV. Chemoresistance of Lung and Breast Cancer Cells Growing Under Prolonged Periods of Serum Starvation. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2017; 232:2033–2043. doi: 10.1002/jcp.25514.
- 277. White EZ, Pennant NM, Carter JR, Hawsawi O, Odero-Marah V, Hinton CV. Serum deprivation initiates adaptation and survival to oxidative stress in prostate cancer cells. *Scientific Reports* 2020; 10:12505. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-68668-x.
- 278. Shi Y, Felley-Bosco E, Marti TM, Orlowski K, Pruschy M, Stahel RA. Starvation-induced activation of ATM/Chk2/p53 signaling sensitizes cancer cells to cisplatin. *BMC cancer* 2012; 12:571. doi: 10.1186/1471-2407-12-571.
- 279. Feng S, Wang J, Zhang Y, Creighton CJ, Ittmann M. FGF23 promotes prostate cancer progression. *Oncotarget* 2015; 6:17291–17301. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.4174.
- 280. Yang F, Zhang Y, Ressler SJ, Ittmann MM, Ayala GE, Dang TD, et al. FGFR1 is essential for prostate cancer progression and metastasis. *Cancer research* 2013; 73:3716–3724. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-12-3274.
- 281. Kim SH, Ryu H, Ock C-Y, Suh KJ, Lee JY, Kim J-W, et al. BGJ398, A Pan-FGFR Inhibitor, Overcomes Paclitaxel Resistance in Urothelial Carcinoma with FGFR1 Overexpression. *International journal of molecular sciences* 2018; 19. doi: 10.3390/ijms19103164.
- 282. McLoughlin RM, Jenkins BJ, Grail D, Williams AS, Fielding CA, Parker CR, et al. IL-6 transsignaling via STAT3 directs T cell infiltration in acute inflammation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2005; 102:9589–9594. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0501794102.
- Leo M, Schmitt L-I, Kutritz A, Kleinschnitz C, Hagenacker T. Cisplatin-induced activation and functional modulation of satellite glial cells lead to cytokine-mediated modulation of sensory neuron excitability. *Experimental neurology* 2021; 341:113695. doi: 10.1016/j.expneurol.2021.113695.
- 284. Kiss E, Abdelwahab EHMM, Steib A, Papp E, Torok Z, Jakab L, et al. Cisplatin treatment induced interleukin 6 and 8 production alters lung adenocarcinoma cell migration in an oncogenic mutation dependent manner. *Respiratory Research* 2020; 21:120. doi: 10.1186/s12931-020-01389-x.
- 285. Silva MT. Secondary necrosis: the natural outcome of the complete apoptotic program. *FEBS letters* 2010; 584:4491–4499. doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2010.10.046.
- 286. Xu Y, Ma H, Shao J, Wu J, Zhou L, Zhang Z, et al. A Role for Tubular Necroptosis in Cisplatin-Induced AKI. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2015; 26:2647–2658. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2014080741.
- 287. Imaralu O, Singla D. Doxorubicin Induces Necroptosis in Young Mice. *The FASEB Journal* 2022; 36. doi: 10.1096/fasebj.2022.36.S1.R4542.
- 288. Durlacher-Betzer K, Hassan A, Levi R, Axelrod J, Silver J, Naveh-Many T. Interleukin-6 contributes to the increase in fibroblast growth factor 23 expression in acute and chronic kidney disease. *Kidney international* 2018; 94:315–325. doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2018.02.026.
- 289. Kruidering M, van de Water B, Heer E de, Mulder GJ, Nagelkerke JF. Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in porcine proximal tubular cells: mitochondrial dysfunction by inhibition of complexes I to IV of the respiratory chain. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics* 1997; 280:638–649.

- 290. Choi Y-M, Kim H-K, Shim W, Anwar MA, Kwon J-W, Kwon H-K, et al. Mechanism of Cisplatin-Induced Cytotoxicity Is Correlated to Impaired Metabolism Due to Mitochondrial ROS Generation. *PLoS ONE* 2015; 10:e0135083. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135083.
- 291. Chen M-B, Wu X-Y, Gu J-H, Guo Q-T, Shen W-X, Lu P-H. Activation of AMP-activated protein kinase contributes to doxorubicin-induced cell death and apoptosis in cultured myocardial H9c2 cells. *Cell biochemistry and biophysics* 2011; 60:311–322. doi: 10.1007/s12013-011-9153-0.
- 292. Libermann TA, Baltimore D. Activation of interleukin-6 gene expression through the NF-kappa B transcription factor. *Molecular and cellular biology* 1990; 10:2327–2334. doi: 10.1128/MCB.10.5.2327.
- 293. Yao J, Zhao L, Zhao Q, Zhao Y, Sun Y, Zhang Y, et al. NF-κB and Nrf2 signaling pathways contribute to wogonin-mediated inhibition of inflammation-associated colorectal carcinogenesis. *Cell death & disease* 2014; 5:e1283. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2014.221.
- 294. Heyninck K, Lahtela-Kakkonen M, van der Veken P, Haegeman G, Vanden Berghe W. Withaferin A inhibits NF-kappaB activation by targeting cysteine 179 in IKKβ. *Biochemical pharmacology* 2014; 91:501–509. doi: 10.1016/j.bcp.2014.08.004.
- 295. Yan M, Ni J, Song D, Ding M, Huang J. Activation of unfolded protein response protects osteosarcoma cells from cisplatin-induced apoptosis through NF-κB pathway. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology* 2015; 8:10204–10215.
- 296. Ashikawa K, Shishodia S, Fokt I, Priebe W, Aggarwal BB. Evidence that activation of nuclear factor-kappaB is essential for the cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin and its analogues. *Biochemical pharmacology* 2004; 67:353–364. doi: 10.1016/j.bcp.2003.08.039.
- 297. Chuang S-E, Yeh P-Y, Lu Y-S, Lai G-M, Liao C-M, Gao M, et al. Basal levels and patterns of anticancer drug-induced activation of nuclear factor-κB (NF-κB), and its attenuation by tamoxifen, dexamethasone, and curcumin in carcinoma cells. *Biochemical pharmacology* 2002; 63:1709–1716. doi: 10.1016/s0006-2952(02)00931-0.
- 298. Wang S, Kotamraju S, Konorev E, Kalivendi S, Joseph J, Kalyanaraman B. Activation of nuclear factor-kappaB during doxorubicin-induced apoptosis in endothelial cells and myocytes is pro-apoptotic: the role of hydrogen peroxide. *The Biochemical journal* 2002; 367:729–740. doi: 10.1042/BJ20020752.
- 299. Kumar D, Singla SK, Puri V, Puri S. The restrained expression of NF-kB in renal tissue ameliorates folic acid induced acute kidney injury in mice. *PLoS ONE* 2015; 10:e115947. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0115947.
- 300. Tamada S, Nakatani T, Asai T, Tashiro K, Komiya T, Sumi T, et al. Inhibition of nuclear factorkappaB activation by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents chronic FK506 nephropathy. *Kidney international* 2003; 63:306–314. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1755.2003.00714.x.
- 301. Larsson T, Nisbeth U, Ljunggren O, Jüppner H, Jonsson KB. Circulating concentration of FGF-23 increases as renal function declines in patients with chronic kidney disease, but does not change in response to variation in phosphate intake in healthy volunteers. *Kidney international* 2003; 64:2272–2279. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1755.2003.00328.x.
- 302. Motwani SS, McMahon GM, Humphreys BD, Partridge AH, Waikar SS, Curhan GC. Development and Validation of a Risk Prediction Model for Acute Kidney Injury After the First Course of Cisplatin. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2018; 36:682–688. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2017.75.7161.
- 303. Rafiee Z, Moaiedi MZ, Gorji AV, Mansouri E. P-Coumaric Acid Mitigates Doxorubicin-Induced Nephrotoxicity Through Suppression of Oxidative Stress, Inflammation and Apoptosis. Archives of medical research 2020; 51:32–40. doi: 10.1016/j.arcmed.2019.12.004.

- 304. Zhang Y, Yuan F, Cao X, Zhai Z, GangHuang, Du X, et al. P2X7 receptor blockade protects against cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in mice by decreasing the activities of inflammasome components, oxidative stress and caspase-3. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology* 2014; 281:1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.taap.2014.09.016.
- Ramesh G, Reeves WB. TNF-alpha mediates chemokine and cytokine expression and renal injury in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2002; 110:835–842. doi: 10.1172/JCI15606.
- 306. Zhang Q, Wu G, Guo S, Liu Y, Liu Z. Effects of tristetraprolin on doxorubicin (adriamycin)-induced experimental kidney injury through inhibiting IL-13/STAT6 signal pathway. *American Journal of Translational Research* 2020; 12:1203–1221.
- 307. Biswas S, Guix M, Rinehart C, Dugger TC, Chytil A, Moses HL, et al. Inhibition of TGF-beta with neutralizing antibodies prevents radiation-induced acceleration of metastatic cancer progression. *The Journal of clinical investigation* 2007; 117:1305–1313. doi: 10.1172/JCI30740.
- 308. Feger M, Hase P, Zhang B, Hirche F, Glosse P, Lang F, et al. The production of fibroblast growth factor 23 is controlled by TGF-β2. *Scientific Reports* 2017; 7. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-05226-y.
- 309. Glosse P, Fajol A, Hirche F, Feger M, Voelkl J, Lang F, et al. A high-fat diet stimulates fibroblast growth factor 23 formation in mice through TNFα upregulation. *Nutrition & Diabetes* 2018; 8. doi: 10.1038/s41387-018-0037-x.
- 310. McKnight Q, Jenkins S, Li X, Nelson T, Marlier A, Cantley LG, et al. IL-1β Drives Production of FGF-23 at the Onset of Chronic Kidney Disease in Mice. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the* official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research 2020; 35:1352–1362. doi: 10.1002/jbmr.4003.
- 311. Stoika R, Yakymovych M, Souchelnytskyi S, Yakymovych I. Potential role of transforming growth factor beta1 in drug resistance of tumor cells. *Acta biochimica Polonica* 2003; 50:497–508.
- 312. Chung S, Overstreet JM, Li Y, Wang Y, Niu A, Wang S, et al. TGF-β promotes fibrosis after severe acute kidney injury by enhancing renal macrophage infiltration. *JCI Insight* 2018; 3. doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.123563.
- 313. Koesters R, Kaissling B, LeHir M, Picard N, Theilig F, Gebhardt R, et al. Tubular overexpression of transforming growth factor-beta1 induces autophagy and fibrosis but not mesenchymal transition of renal epithelial cells. *The American Journal of Pathology* 2010; 177:632–643. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2010.091012.
- 314. Smith ER, Tan S-J, Holt SG, Hewitson TD. FGF23 is synthesised locally by renal tubules and activates injury-primed fibroblasts. *Scientific Reports* 2017; 7:3345. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-02709-w.
- 315. Hao H, Ma S, Zheng C, Wang Q, Lin H, Chen Z, et al. Excessive fibroblast growth factor 23 promotes renal fibrosis in mice with type 2 cardiorenal syndrome. *Aging* 2021; 13:2982–3009. doi: 10.18632/aging.202448.
- 316. Decker T, Lohmann-Matthes ML, Gifford GE. Cell-associated tumor necrosis factor (TNF) as a killing mechanism of activated cytotoxic macrophages. *Journal of immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)* 1987; 138:957–962.
- 317. Ranta V, Orpana A, Carpén O, Turpeinen U, Ylikorkala O, Viinikka L. Human vascular endothelial cells produce tumor necrosis factor-alpha in response to proinflammatory cytokine stimulation. *Critical care medicine* 1999; 27:2184–2187. doi: 10.1097/00003246-199910000-00019.

- 318. Jevnikar AM, Brennan DC, Singer GG, Heng JE, Maslinski W, Wuthrich RP, et al. Stimulated kidney tubular epithelial cells express membrane associated and secreted TNF alpha. *Kidney international* 1991; 40:203–211. doi: 10.1038/ki.1991.201.
- 319. Zhang B, Ramesh G, Norbury CC, Reeves WB. Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity is mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha produced by renal parenchymal cells. *Kidney international* 2007; 72:37–44. doi: 10.1038/sj.ki.5002242.
- 320. Amdur RL, Feldman HI, Gupta J, Yang W, Kanetsky P, Shlipak M, et al. Inflammation and Progression of CKD: The CRIC Study. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN* 2016; 11:1546–1556. doi: 10.2215/CJN.13121215.
- 321. Fliser D, Kollerits B, Neyer U, Ankerst DP, Lhotta K, Lingenhel A, et al. Fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) predicts progression of chronic kidney disease: the Mild to Moderate Kidney Disease (MMKD) Study. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2007; 18:2600–2608. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2006080936.
- 322. Ma H-H, Ding Y-N, Wang A, Li X, Wang Y, Shi F-G, et al. Cinnabar protects serum-nutrient starvation induced apoptosis by improving intracellular oxidative stress and inhibiting the expression of CHOP and PERK. *Biochemistry and biophysics reports* 2021; 27:101055. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrep.2021.101055.
- 323. Kleih M, Böpple K, Dong M, Gaißler A, Heine S, Olayioye MA, et al. Direct impact of cisplatin on mitochondria induces ROS production that dictates cell fate of ovarian cancer cells. *Cell death & disease* 2019; 10:851. doi: 10.1038/s41419-019-2081-4.
- 324. Liu Y, Zhang Z, Li Q, Zhang L, Cheng Y, Zhong Z. Mitochondrial APE1 promotes cisplatin resistance by downregulating ROS in osteosarcoma. *Oncology reports* 2020; 44:499–508. doi: 10.3892/or.2020.7633.
- 325. Rudin CM, Yang Z, Schumaker LM, VanderWeele DJ, Newkirk K, Egorin MJ, et al. Inhibition of glutathione synthesis reverses Bcl-2-mediated cisplatin resistance. *Cancer research* 2003; 63:312– 318.
- 326. Ruiz S, Pergola PE, Zager RA, Vaziri ND. Targeting the transcription factor Nrf2 to ameliorate oxidative stress and inflammation in chronic kidney disease. *Kidney international* 2013; 83:1029– 1041. doi: 10.1038/ki.2012.439.
- 327. Shabalala SC, Dludla PV, Muller CJ, Nxele X, Kappo AP, Louw J, et al. Aspalathin ameliorates doxorubicin-induced oxidative stress in H9c2 cardiomyoblasts. *Toxicology in Vitro* 2019; 55:134– 139. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2018.12.012.
- 328. Wu Q, Li W, Zhao J, Sun W, Yang Q, Chen C, et al. Apigenin ameliorates doxorubicin-induced renal injury via inhibition of oxidative stress and inflammation. *Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy* = *Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie* 2021; 137:111308. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2021.111308.
- 329. Seervi M, Sobhan PK, Joseph J, Ann Mathew K, Santhoshkumar TR. ERO1α-dependent endoplasmic reticulum-mitochondrial calcium flux contributes to ER stress and mitochondrial permeabilization by procaspase-activating compound-1 (PAC-1). *Cell death & disease* 2013; 4:e968. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2013.502.
- 330. Åstrand OAH, Aziz G, Ali SF, Paulsen RE, Hansen TV, Rongved P. Synthesis and initial in vitro biological evaluation of two new zinc-chelating compounds: comparison with TPEN and PAC-1. *Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry* 2013; 21:5175–5181. doi: 10.1016/j.bmc.2013.06.037.
- 331. Almeida M, Han L, Ambrogini E, Weinstein RS, Manolagas SC. Glucocorticoids and tumor necrosis factor α increase oxidative stress and suppress Wnt protein signaling in osteoblasts. *The Journal of biological chemistry* 2011; 286:44326–44335. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M111.283481.

- 332. Yoon Y-S, Lee J-H, Hwang S-C, Choi KS, Yoon G. TGF beta1 induces prolonged mitochondrial ROS generation through decreased complex IV activity with senescent arrest in Mv1Lu cells. *Oncogene* 2005; 24:1895–1903. doi: 10.1038/sj.onc.1208262.
- 333. Ji F, Hu X, Hu W, Hao Y-D. FGF23 protects osteoblasts from dexamethasone-induced oxidative injury. *Aging* 2020; 12:19045–19059. doi: 10.18632/aging.103689.
- 334. Li H-S, Zhou Y-N, Li L, Li S-F, Long D, Chen X-L, et al. HIF-1α protects against oxidative stress by directly targeting mitochondria. *Redox Biology* 2019; 25:101109. doi: 10.1016/j.redox.2019.101109.
- 335. Ravi R, Mookerjee B, Bhujwalla ZM, Sutter CH, Artemov D, Zeng Q, et al. Regulation of tumor angiogenesis by p53-induced degradation of hypoxia-inducible factor 1alpha. *Genes & development* 2000; 14:34–44.
- 336. Yoon D, Pastore YD, Divoky V, Liu E, Mlodnicka AE, Rainey K, et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor-1 deficiency results in dysregulated erythropoiesis signaling and iron homeostasis in mouse development. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2006; 281:25703–25711. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M602329200.
- 337. Zhang Y, Strehin I, Bedelbaeva K, Gourevitch D, Clark L, Leferovich J, et al. Drug-induced regeneration in adult mice. *Science translational medicine* 2015; 7:290ra92. doi: 10.1126/scitranslmed.3010228.
- 338. Cho Y, Shin JE, Ewan EE, Oh YM, Pita-Thomas W, Cavalli V. Activating Injury-Responsive Genes with Hypoxia Enhances Axon Regeneration through Neuronal HIF-1α. *Neuron* 2015; 88:720–734. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2015.09.050.
- 339. Roncuzzi L, Pancotti F, Baldini N. Involvement of HIF-1α activation in the doxorubicin resistance of human osteosarcoma cells. *Oncology reports* 2014; 32:389–394. doi: 10.3892/or.2014.3181.
- 340. Bernhardt WM, Câmpean V, Kany S, Jürgensen J-S, Weidemann A, Warnecke C, et al. Preconditional activation of hypoxia-inducible factors ameliorates ischemic acute renal failure. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 2006; 17:1970–1978. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2005121302.
- 341. Xu Y, Li Y, Chen X, Xiang F, Deng Y, Li Z, et al. TGF-β protects osteosarcoma cells from chemotherapeutic cytotoxicity in a SDH/HIF1α dependent manner. *BMC cancer* 2021; 21:1200. doi: 10.1186/s12885-021-08954-7.
- 342. Li F, Wei A, Bu L, Long L, Chen W, Wang C, et al. Procaspase-3-activating compound 1 stabilizes hypoxia-inducible factor 1α and induces DNA damage by sequestering ferrous iron. *Cell death & disease* 2018; 9:1025. doi: 10.1038/s41419-018-1038-3.
- 343. Thomas R, Kim MH. HIF-1 alpha: a key survival factor for serum-deprived prostate cancer cells. *The Prostate* 2008; 68:1405–1415. doi: 10.1002/pros.20808.
- 344. Wang H, Zhao L, Zhu L-T, Wang Y, Di Pan, Yao J, et al. Wogonin reverses hypoxia resistance of human colon cancer HCT116 cells via downregulation of HIF-1α and glycolysis, by inhibiting PI3K/Akt signaling pathway. *Molecular carcinogenesis* 2014; 53 Suppl 1:E107-18. doi: 10.1002/mc.22052.
- 345. Zhang Q, Doucet M, Tomlinson RE, Han X, Quarles LD, Collins MT, et al. The hypoxia-inducible factor-1α activates ectopic production of fibroblast growth factor 23 in tumor-induced osteomalacia. *Bone research* 2016; 4:16011. doi: 10.1038/boneres.2016.11.
- 346. Lee S-M, Lee C-T, Kim YW, Han SK, Shim Y-S, Yoo C-G. Hypoxia confers protection against apoptosis via PI3K/Akt and ERK pathways in lung cancer cells. *Cancer letters* 2006; 242:231–238. doi: 10.1016/j.canlet.2005.11.001.

- 347. Agoro R, Montagna A, Goetz R, Aligbe O, Singh G, Coe LM, et al. Inhibition of fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) signaling rescues renal anemia. *The FASEB Journal* 2018; 32:3752–3764. doi: 10.1096/fj.201700667R.
- 348. Jung S-Y, Kwon J, Park S, Jhee JH, Yun H-R, Kim H, et al. Phosphate is a potential biomarker of disease severity and predicts adverse outcomes in acute kidney injury patients undergoing continuous renal replacement therapy. *PLoS ONE* 2018; 13:e0191290. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0191290.
- 349. Wang H, Yoshiko Y, Yamamoto R, Minamizaki T, Kozai K, Tanne K, et al. Overexpression of fibroblast growth factor 23 suppresses osteoblast differentiation and matrix mineralization in vitro. *Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research* 2008; 23:939–948. doi: 10.1359/jbmr.080220.
- 350. Compston JE, Vedi S, Croucher PI, Garrahan NJ, O'Sullivan MM. Bone turnover in non-steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases* 1994; 53:163–166. doi: 10.1136/ard.53.3.163.
- 351. Stine KC, Wahl EC, Liu L, Skinner RA, Vanderschilden J, Bunn RC, et al. Cisplatin inhibits bone healing during distraction osteogenesis. *Journal of orthopaedic research : official publication of the Orthopaedic Research Society* 2014; 32:464–470. doi: 10.1002/jor.22527.
- 352. Zhou L, Kuai F, Shi Q, Yang H. Doxorubicin restrains osteogenesis and promotes osteoclastogenesis in vitro. *American Journal of Translational Research* 2020; 12:5640–5654.
- 353. Rana T, Chakrabarti A, Freeman M, Biswas S. Doxorubicin-mediated bone loss in breast cancer bone metastases is driven by an interplay between oxidative stress and induction of TGFβ. *PLoS ONE* 2013; 8:e78043. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0078043.
- 354. Hsiao Y, Hu C-C, Chen M-F, Chang C-H, Chiu Y-T, Chang Y. Serum Insufficiency Induces RANKL-Independent Osteoclast Formation during Developing Ischemic ONFH. *Biomedicines* 2021; 9. doi: 10.3390/biomedicines9060685.
- 355. Rupp T, Butscheidt S, Vettorazzi E, Oheim R, Barvencik F, Amling M, et al. High FGF23 levels are associated with impaired trabecular bone microarchitecture in patients with osteoporosis. *Osteoporosis international : a journal established as result of cooperation between the European Foundation for Osteoporosis and the National Osteoporosis Foundation of the USA* 2019; 30:1655–1662. doi: 10.1007/s00198-019-04996-7.
- 356. Shandala T, Shen Ng Y, Hopwood B, Yip Y-C, Foster BK, Xian CJ. The role of osteocyte apoptosis in cancer chemotherapy-induced bone loss. *Journal of cellular physiology* 2012; 227:2889–2897. doi: 10.1002/jcp.23034.
- 357. van Leeuwen BL, Kamps WA, Hartel RM, Veth RP, Sluiter WJ, Hoekstra HJ. Effect of single chemotherapeutic agents on the growing skeleton of the rat. *Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology* 2000; 11:1121–1126. doi: 10.1023/a:1008352620870.
- 358. Bennis Y, Savry A, Rocca M, Gauthier-Villano L, Pisano P, Pourroy B. Cisplatin dose adjustment in patients with renal impairment, which recommendations should we follow? *International journal of clinical pharmacy* 2014; 36:420–429. doi: 10.1007/s11096-013-9912-7.
- 359. Rabah SO. Acute Taxol nephrotoxicity: Histological and ultrastructural studies of mice kidney parenchyma. *Saudi journal of biological sciences* 2010; 17:105–114. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2010.02.003.
- 360. Miller RP, Tadagavadi RK, Ramesh G, Reeves WB. Mechanisms of Cisplatin nephrotoxicity. *Toxins* 2010; 2:2490–2518. doi: 10.3390/toxins2112490.

- Litterst CL, Gram TE, Dedrick RL, Leroy AF, Guarino AM. Distribution and disposition of platinum following intravenous administration of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (NSC 119875) to dogs. *Cancer research* 1976; 36:2340–2344.
- 362. Ciarimboli G, Deuster D, Knief A, Sperling M, Holtkamp M, Edemir B, et al. Organic cation transporter 2 mediates cisplatin-induced oto- and nephrotoxicity and is a target for protective interventions. *The American Journal of Pathology* 2010; 176:1169–1180. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2010.090610.
- 363. Pabla N, Murphy RF, Liu K, Dong Z. The copper transporter Ctr1 contributes to cisplatin uptake by renal tubular cells during cisplatin nephrotoxicity. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2009; 296:F505-11. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.90545.2008.
- 364. Hu S, Leblanc AF, Gibson AA, Hong KW, Kim JY, Janke LJ, et al. Identification of OAT1/OAT3 as Contributors to Cisplatin Toxicity. *Clinical and Translational Science* 2017; 10:412–420. doi: 10.1111/cts.12480.
- 365. Durmus S, Naik J, Buil L, Wagenaar E, van Tellingen O, Schinkel AH. In vivo disposition of doxorubicin is affected by mouse Oatp1a/1b and human OATP1A/1B transporters. *International journal of cancer* 2014; 135:1700–1710. doi: 10.1002/ijc.28797.
- 366. Marada VVVR, Flörl S, Kühne A, Müller J, Burckhardt G, Hagos Y. Interaction of human organic anion transporter 2 (OAT2) and sodium taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide (NTCP) with antineoplastic drugs. *Pharmacological research* 2015; 91:78–87. doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2014.11.002.
- Smith NF, Acharya MR, Desai N, Figg WD, Sparreboom A. Identification of OATP1B3 as a highaffinity hepatocellular transporter of paclitaxel. *Cancer biology & therapy* 2005; 4:815–818. doi: 10.4161/cbt.4.8.1867.
- 368. Svoboda M, Wlcek K, Taferner B, Hering S, Stieger B, Tong D, et al. Expression of organic aniontransporting polypeptides 1B1 and 1B3 in ovarian cancer cells: relevance for paclitaxel transport. *Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie* 2011; 65:417–426. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2011.04.031.
- Barnett LMA, Cummings BS. Nephrotoxicity and Renal Pathophysiology: A Contemporary Perspective. *Toxicological sciences : an official journal of the Society of Toxicology* 2018; 164:379– 390. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfy159.
- 370. Hu MC, Shi M, Zhang J, Pastor J, Nakatani T, Lanske B, et al. Klotho: a novel phosphaturic substance acting as an autocrine enzyme in the renal proximal tubule. *The FASEB Journal* 2010; 24:3438–3450. doi: 10.1096/fj.10-154765.
- 371. Zhang H, Li Y, Fan Y, Wu J, Zhao B, Guan Y, et al. Klotho is a target gene of PPAR-gamma. *Kidney international* 2008; 74:732–739. doi: 10.1038/ki.2008.244.
- 372. Maquigussa E, Paterno JC, Oliveira Pokorny GH de, da Silva Perez M, Varela VA, da Silva Novaes A, et al. Klotho and PPAR Gamma Activation Mediate the Renoprotective Effect of Losartan in the 5/6 Nephrectomy Model. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2018; 9:1033. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.01033.
- 373. Hsu S-C, Huang S-M, Chen A, Sun C-Y, Lin S-H, Chen J-S, et al. Resveratrol increases anti-aging Klotho gene expression via the activating transcription factor 3/c-Jun complex-mediated signaling pathway. *The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology* 2014; 53:361–371. doi: 10.1016/j.biocel.2014.06.002.
- 374. Cheng EH-Y, Wei MC, Weiler S, Flavell RA, Mak TW, Lindsten T, et al. BCL-2, BCL-XL Sequester BH3 Domain-Only Molecules Preventing BAX- and BAK-Mediated Mitochondrial Apoptosis. *Molecular cell* 2001; 8:705–711. doi: 10.1016/s1097-2765(01)00320-3.

- 375. Sharifi S, Barar J, Hejazi MS, Samadi N. Doxorubicin Changes Bax /Bcl-xL Ratio, Caspase-8 and 9 in Breast Cancer Cells. *Advanced Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 2015; 5:351–359. doi: 10.15171/apb.2015.049.
- 376. Ren X, Zhao B, Chang H, Xiao M, Wu Y, Liu Y. Paclitaxel suppresses proliferation and induces apoptosis through regulation of ROS and the AKT/MAPK signaling pathway in canine mammary gland tumor cells. *Molecular medicine reports* 2018; 17:8289–8299. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2018.8868.
- 377. Rathinam R, Ghosh S, Neumann WL, Jamesdaniel S. Cisplatin-induced apoptosis in auditory, renal, and neuronal cells is associated with nitration and downregulation of LMO4. *Cell death discovery* 2015; 1. doi: 10.1038/cddiscovery.2015.52.
- 378. Raisova M, Hossini AM, Eberle J, Riebeling C, Wieder T, Sturm I, et al. The Bax/Bcl-2 ratio determines the susceptibility of human melanoma cells to CD95/Fas-mediated apoptosis. *The Journal of investigative dermatology* 2001; 117:333–340. doi: 10.1046/j.0022-202x.2001.01409.x.
- 379. Hong J-R, Wu J-L. Induction of apoptotic death in cells via Bad gene expression by infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infection. *Cell death and differentiation* 2002; 9:113–124. doi: 10.1038/sj.cdd.4400933.
- 380. Vince JE, Nardo D de, Gao W, Vince AJ, Hall C, McArthur K, et al. The Mitochondrial Apoptotic Effectors BAX/BAK Activate Caspase-3 and -7 to Trigger NLRP3 Inflammasome and Caspase-8 Driven IL-1β Activation. *Cell reports* 2018; 25:2339-2353.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.10.103.
- 381. Seervi M, Joseph J, Sobhan PK, Bhavya BC, Santhoshkumar TR. Essential requirement of cytochrome c release for caspase activation by procaspase-activating compound defined by cellular models. *Cell death & disease* 2011; 2:e207. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2011.90.
- 382. Cellosaurus cell line NRK-52E (CVCL_0468) [cited 2022 Sep 21]. Available from: https://www.cellosaurus.org/CVCL_0468.
- 383. Gospodarowicz D, Cohen DC, Massoglia SL. Stimulation of the proliferation of the Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) epithelial cell line by high-density lipoproteins and their induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. *Journal of cellular physiology* 1983; 117:76–90. doi: 10.1002/jcp.1041170112.
- 384. Grethe S, Coltella N, Di Renzo MF, Pörn-Ares MI. p38 MAPK downregulates phosphorylation of Bad in doxorubicin-induced endothelial apoptosis. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2006; 347:781–790. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2006.06.159.
- 385. Ohi N, Nishikawa Y, Tokairin T, Yamamoto Y, Doi Y, Omori Y, et al. Maintenance of Bad phosphorylation prevents apoptosis of rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in vitro and in vivo. *The American Journal of Pathology* 2006; 168:1097–1106. doi: 10.2353/ajpath.2006.050462.
- 386. Li M, Li C-M, Ye Z-C, Huang J, Li Y, Lai W, et al. Sirt3 modulates fatty acid oxidation and attenuates cisplatin-induced AKI in mice. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine* 2020; 24:5109–5121. doi: 10.1111/jcmm.15148.
- 387. Takenaka T, Inoue T, Miyazaki T, Kobori H, Nishiyama A, Ishii N, et al. Klotho suppresses the renin-angiotensin system in adriamycin nephropathy. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2017; 32:791–800. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfw340.
- Zhou Y, Cai T, Xu J, Jiang L, Wu J, Sun Q, et al. UCP2 attenuates apoptosis of tubular epithelial cells in renal ischemia-reperfusion injury. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2017; 313:F926-F937. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00118.2017.
- 389. Kinsey GR, Li L, Okusa MD. Inflammation in acute kidney injury. *Nephron. Experimental nephrology* 2008; 109:e102-7. doi: 10.1159/000142934.

- 390. White CM, Martin BK, Lee LF, Haskill JS, Ting JP. Effects of paclitaxel on cytokine synthesis by unprimed human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and breast cancer cells. *Cancer immunology, immunotherapy : CII* 1998; 46:104–112. doi: 10.1007/s002620050468.
- 391. Tang M, Zhao S, Liu J-X, Liu X, Guo Y-X, Wang G-Y, et al. Paclitaxel induces cognitive impairment via necroptosis, decreased synaptic plasticity and M1 polarisation of microglia. *Pharmaceutical biology* 2022; 60:1556–1565. doi: 10.1080/13880209.2022.2108064.
- 392. Thurston RD, Larmonier CB, Majewski PM, Ramalingam R, Midura-Kiela M, Laubitz D, et al. Tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma down-regulate Klotho in mice with colitis. *Gastroenterology* 2010; 138:1384-94, 1394.e1-2. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2009.12.002.
- 393. Hu M-C, Shi M, Zhang J, Quiñones H, Kuro-o M, Moe OW. Klotho deficiency is an early biomarker of renal ischemia-reperfusion injury and its replacement is protective. *Kidney international* 2010; 78:1240–1251. doi: 10.1038/ki.2010.328.
- 394. Ohyama Y, Kurabayashi M, Masuda H, Nakamura T, Aihara Y, Kaname T, et al. Molecular cloning of rat klotho cDNA: markedly decreased expression of klotho by acute inflammatory stress. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 1998; 251:920–925. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.1998.9576.
- 395. Park SJ, Park SH, Chang JW, Choi J, Jung HH, Im GJ. Protective effect of klotho protein against cisplatin ototoxicity in an auditory cell line. *The Journal of laryngology and otology* 2012; 126:1003–1009. doi: 10.1017/S0022215112001715.
- 396. So H, Kim H, Lee J-H, Park C, Kim Y, Kim E, et al. Cisplatin cytotoxicity of auditory cells requires secretions of proinflammatory cytokines via activation of ERK and NF-kappaB. *Journal of the Association for Research in Otolaryngology : JARO* 2007; 8:338–355. doi: 10.1007/s10162-007-0084-9.
- 397. Yancey A, Harris MS, Egbelakin A, Gilbert J, Pisoni DB, Renbarger J. Risk factors for cisplatinassociated ototoxicity in pediatric oncology patients. *Pediatric blood & cancer* 2012; 59:144–148. doi: 10.1002/pbc.24138.
- 398. Sahu A, Mamiya H, Shinde SN, Cheikhi A, Winter LL, Vo NV, et al. Age-related declines in α-Klotho drive progenitor cell mitochondrial dysfunction and impaired muscle regeneration. *Nature Communications* 2018; 9:4859. doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-07253-3.
- 399. Paula RS, Souza VC, Machado-Silva W, Almeida BRS, Daros AC, Gomes L, et al. Serum Klotho (but not haplotypes) associate with the post-myocardial infarction status of older adults. *Clinics* 2016; 71:725–732. doi: 10.6061/clinics/2016(12)09.
- 400. Xie J, Cha S-K, An S-W, Kuro-o M, Birnbaumer L, Huang C-L. Cardioprotection by Klotho through downregulation of TRPC6 channels in the mouse heart. *Nature Communications* 2012; 3. doi: 10.1038/ncomms2240.
- 401. Zhuang X, Sun X, Zhou H, Zhang S, Zhong X, Xu X, et al. Klotho attenuated Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy by alleviating Dynamin-related protein 1 mediated mitochondrial dysfunction. *Mechanisms of ageing and development* 2021; 195:111442. doi: 10.1016/j.mad.2021.111442.
- 402. Doi S, Zou Y, Togao O, Pastor JV, John GB, Wang L, et al. Klotho Inhibits Transforming Growth Factor-β1 (TGF-β1) Signaling and Suppresses Renal Fibrosis and Cancer Metastasis in Mice. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2011; 286:8655–8665. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M110.174037.
- 403. Sugii S, Olson P, Sears DD, Saberi M, Atkins AR, Barish GD, et al. PPARgamma activation in adipocytes is sufficient for systemic insulin sensitization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2009; 106:22504–22509. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0912487106.

- 404. Rosen ED, Sarraf P, Troy AE, Bradwin G, Moore K, Milstone DS, et al. PPARγ Is Required for the Differentiation of Adipose Tissue In Vivo and In Vitro. *Molecular cell* 1999; 4:611–617. doi: 10.1016/S1097-2765(00)80211-7.
- 405. Reddy RC, Srirangam A, Reddy K, Chen J, Gangireddy S, Kalemkerian GP, et al. Chemotherapeutic drugs induce PPAR-gamma expression and show sequence-specific synergy with PPAR-gamma ligands in inhibition of non-small cell lung cancer. *Neoplasia (New York, N.Y.)* 2008; 10:597–603. doi: 10.1593/neo.08134.
- 406. Arunachalam S, Kim S-Y, Kim M-S, Yi H-K, Yun B-S, Lee D-Y, et al. Adriamycin inhibits adipogenesis through the modulation of PPARγ and restoration of adriamycin-mediated inhibition of adipogenesis by PPARγ over-expression. *Toxicology mechanisms and methods* 2012; 22:540–546. doi: 10.3109/15376516.2012.692110.
- 407. Cellosaurus cell line MDCK (CVCL_0422) [cited 2022 Sep 21]. Available from: https://www.cellosaurus.org/CVCL_0422.
- 408. Hasannejad M, Samsamshariat SZ, Esmaili A, Jahanian-Najafabadi A. Klotho induces insulin resistance possibly through interference with GLUT4 translocation and activation of Akt, GSK3β, and PFKfβ3 in 3T3-L1 adipocyte cells. *Research in pharmaceutical sciences* 2019; 14:369–377. doi: 10.4103/1735-5362.263627.
- 409. Hanker AB, Garrett JT, Estrada MV, Moore PD, Ericsson PG, Koch JP, et al. HER2-Overexpressing Breast Cancers Amplify FGFR Signaling upon Acquisition of Resistance to Dual Therapeutic Blockade of HER2. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research* 2017; 23:4323–4334. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-16-2287.
- 410. Karajannis MA, Vincent L, DiRenzo R, Shmelkov SV, Zhang F, Feldman EJ, et al. Activation of FGFR1beta signaling pathway promotes survival, migration and resistance to chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia cells. *Leukemia* 2006; 20:979–986. doi: 10.1038/sj.leu.2404203.
- 411. Dey JH, Bianchi F, Voshol J, Bonenfant D, Oakeley EJ, Hynes NE. Targeting fibroblast growth factor receptors blocks PI3K/AKT signaling, induces apoptosis, and impairs mammary tumor outgrowth and metastasis. *Cancer research* 2010; 70:4151–4162. doi: 10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-4479.
- 412. Holzhauser S, Lukoseviciute M, Andonova T, Ursu RG, Dalianis T, Wickström M, et al. Targeting Fibroblast Growth Factor Receptor (FGFR) and Phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) Signaling Pathways in Medulloblastoma Cell Lines. *Anticancer research* 2020; 40:53–66. doi: 10.21873/anticanres.13925.
- 413. Sun C-Y, Chang S-C, Wu M-S. Suppression of Klotho expression by protein-bound uremic toxins is associated with increased DNA methyltransferase expression and DNA hypermethylation. *Kidney international* 2012; 81:640–650. doi: 10.1038/ki.2011.445.
- 414. Li Y, Liu Y, Wang K, Huang Y, Han W, Xiong J, et al. Klotho is regulated by transcription factor Sp1 in renal tubular epithelial cells. *BMC molecular and cell biology* 2020; 21:45. doi: 10.1186/s12860-020-00292-z.
- 415. Gao S, Chen T, Choi M-Y, Liang Y, Xue J, Wong Y-S. Cyanidin reverses cisplatin-induced apoptosis in HK-2 proximal tubular cells through inhibition of ROS-mediated DNA damage and modulation of the ERK and AKT pathways. *Cancer letters* 2013; 333:36–46. doi: 10.1016/j.canlet.2012.12.029.
- 416. Ryan MJ, Johnson G, Kirk J, Fuerstenberg SM, Zager RA, Torok-Storb B. HK-2: an immortalized proximal tubule epithelial cell line from normal adult human kidney. *Kidney international* 1994; 45:48–57. doi: 10.1038/ki.1994.6.

- 417. Pirisi L, Creek KE, Doniger J, DiPaolo JA. Continuous cell lines with altered growth and differentiation properties originate after transfection of human keratinocytes with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. *Carcinogenesis* 1988; 9:1573–1579. doi: 10.1093/carcin/9.9.1573.
- 418. Scheffner M, Werness BA, Huibregtse JM, Levine AJ, Howley PM. The E6 oncoprotein encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 promotes the degradation of p53. *Cell* 1990; 63:1129–1136. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(90)90409-8.
- 419. Akagi T. Oncogenic transformation of human cells: shortcomings of rodent model systems. *Trends in Molecular Medicine* 2004; 10:542–548. doi: 10.1016/j.molmed.2004.09.001.
- 420. Cellosaurus cell line LLC-PK1 (CVCL_0391) [cited 2022 Sep 21]. Available from: https://www.cellosaurus.org/CVCL_0391.
- 421. García-Pérez E, Ryu D, Kim H-Y, Kim HD, Lee HJ. Human Proximal Tubule Epithelial Cells (HK-2) as a Sensitive In Vitro System for Ochratoxin A Induced Oxidative Stress. *Toxins* 2021; 13. doi: 10.3390/toxins13110787.
- 422. Gekle M, Schwerdt G, Freudinger R, Mildenberger S, Wilflingseder D, Pollack V, et al. Ochratoxin A induces JNK activation and apoptosis in MDCK-C7 cells at nanomolar concentrations. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics* 2000; 293:837–844.
- 423. Schwerdt G, Freudinger R, Mildenberger S, Silbernagl S, Gekle M. The nephrotoxin ochratoxin A induces apoptosis in cultured human proximal tubule cells. *Cell biology and toxicology* 1999; 15:405–415. doi: 10.1023/a:1007662101880.
- 424. O'Brien E, Heussner AH, Dietrich DR. Species-, sex-, and cell type-specific effects of ochratoxin A and B. *Toxicological sciences : an official journal of the Society of Toxicology* 2001; 63:256–264. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/63.2.256.
- 425. Davidson K, Percy C, Rennick AJ, Pat BK, Li J, Nicol D, et al. Comparative analysis of caspase activation and apoptosis in renal tubular epithelial cells and renal cell carcinomas. *Nephron. Experimental nephrology* 2005; 99:e112-20. doi: 10.1159/000083926.
- 426. Kavsan VM, Iershov AV, Balynska OV. Immortalized cells and one oncogene in malignant transformation: old insights on new explanation. *BMC cell biology* 2011; 12:23. doi: 10.1186/1471-2121-12-23.
- 427. Lechner C, Mönning U, Reichel A, Fricker G. Potential and Limits of Kidney Cells for Evaluation of Renal Excretion. *Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland)* 2021; 14. doi: 10.3390/ph14090908.
- 428. Jenkinson SE, Chung GW, van Loon E, Bakar NS, Dalzell AM, Brown CDA. The limitations of renal epithelial cell line HK-2 as a model of drug transporter expression and function in the proximal tubule. *Pflügers Archiv European Journal of Physiology* 2012; 464:601–611. doi: 10.1007/s00424-012-1163-2.
- 429. Niu Y, Zhang Y, Zhu Z, Zhang X, Liu X, Zhu S, et al. Elevated intracellular copper contributes a unique role to kidney fibrosis by lysyl oxidase mediated matrix crosslinking. *Cell death & disease* 2020; 11:211. doi: 10.1038/s41419-020-2404-5.
- 430. Handl J, Čapek J, Majtnerová P, Báčová J, Roušar T. The effect of repeated passaging on the susceptibility of human proximal tubular HK-2 cells to toxic compounds. *Physiological research* 2020; 69:731–738. doi: 10.33549/physiolres.934491.
- 431. Behringer V, Stevens JMG, Deschner T, Sonnweber R, Hohmann G. Aging and sex affect soluble alpha klotho levels in bonobos and chimpanzees. *Frontiers in zoology* 2018; 15:35. doi: 10.1186/s12983-018-0282-9.

- 432. Mello NP de, Andreotti DZ, Orellana AM, Scavone C, Kawamoto EM. Inverse sex-based expression profiles of PTEN and Klotho in mice. *Scientific Reports* 2020; 10:20189. doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-77217-5.
- 433. Cellosaurus cell line HK-2 [Human kidney] (CVCL_0302) [cited 2022 Oct 10]. Available from: https://www.cellosaurus.org/CVCL_0302.
- 434. Chen K, Sun Z. Estrogen inhibits renal Na-Pi Co-transporters and improves klotho deficiencyinduced acute heart failure. *Redox Biology* 2021; 47:102173. doi: 10.1016/j.redox.2021.102173.
- 435. Milo GE, Malarkey WB, Powell JE, Blakeslee JR, Yohn DS. Effects of steroid hormones in fetal bovine serum on plating ang cloning of human cells in vitro. *In vitro* 1976; 12:23–30. doi: 10.1007/BF02832789.
- 436. Patel V, Balakrishnan K, Keating MJ, Wierda WG, Gandhi V. Expression of executioner procaspases and their activation by a procaspase-activating compound in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. *Blood* 2015; 125:1126–1136. doi: 10.1182/blood-2014-01-546796.
- 437. Younis NN, Mohamed HE, Shaheen MA, Abdelghafour AM, Hammad SK. Inactivation of Wnt/βcatenin/renin angiotensin axis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibitor, infliximab, ameliorates CKD induced in rats. *Biochemical pharmacology* 2021; 185:114426. doi: 10.1016/j.bcp.2021.114426.
- 438. Panesso MC, Shi M, Cho HJ, Paek J, Ye J, Moe OW, et al. Klotho has dual protective effects on cisplatin-induced acute kidney injury. *Kidney international* 2014; 85:855–870. doi: 10.1038/ki.2013.489.
- 439. Sugiura H, Yoshida T, Tsuchiya K, Mitobe M, Nishimura S, Shirota S, et al. Klotho reduces apoptosis in experimental ischaemic acute renal failure. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2005; 20:2636–2645. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfi165.
- 440. Kresovich JK, Bulka CM. Low Serum Klotho Associated With All-cause Mortality Among a Nationally Representative Sample of American Adults. *The journals of gerontology. Series A, Biological sciences and medical sciences* 2022; 77:452–456. doi: 10.1093/gerona/glab308.
- 441. Maekawa Y, Ohishi M, Ikushima M, Yamamoto K, Yasuda O, Oguro R, et al. Klotho protein diminishes endothelial apoptosis and senescence via a mitogen-activated kinase pathway. *Geriatrics & gerontology international* 2011; 11:510–516. doi: 10.1111/j.1447-0594.2011.00699.x.
- 442. Ravikumar P, Ye J, Zhang J, Pinch SN, Hu MC, Kuro-o M, et al. α-Klotho protects against oxidative damage in pulmonary epithelia. *American journal of physiology. Lung cellular and molecular physiology* 2014; 307:L566-75. doi: 10.1152/ajplung.00306.2013.
- 443. Brobey RK, German D, Sonsalla PK, Gurnani P, Pastor J, Hsieh C-C, et al. Klotho Protects Dopaminergic Neuron Oxidant-Induced Degeneration by Modulating ASK1 and p38 MAPK Signaling Pathways. *PLoS ONE* 2015; 10:e0139914. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139914.
- 444. Chen B, Wang X, Zhao W, Wu J. Klotho inhibits growth and promotes apoptosis in human lung cancer cell line A549. *Journal of Experimental & Clinical Cancer Research* 2010; 29. doi: 10.1186/1756-9966-29-99.
- 445. Dai D, Wang Q, Li X, Liu J, Ma X, Xu W. Klotho inhibits human follicular thyroid cancer cell growth and promotes apoptosis through regulation of the expression of stanniocalcin-1. *Oncology reports* 2016; 35:552–558. doi: 10.3892/or.2015.4358.
- 446. Nie X, Xia F, Liu Y, Zhou Y, Ye W, Hean P, et al. Downregulation of Wnt3 Suppresses Colorectal Cancer Development Through Inhibiting Cell Proliferation and Migration. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2019; 10:1110. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2019.01110.

- 447. DiGiovanni J, Kiguchi K, Frijhoff A, Wilker E, Bol DK, Beltrán L, et al. Deregulated expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 in prostate epithelium leads to neoplasia in transgenic mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2000; 97:3455–3460. doi: 10.1073/pnas.97.7.3455.
- 448. Shu G, Xie B, Ren F, Liu D, Zhou J, Li Q, et al. Restoration of klotho expression induces apoptosis and autophagy in hepatocellular carcinoma cells. *Cellular oncology (Dordrecht)* 2013; 36:121–129. doi: 10.1007/s13402-012-0118-0.
- 449. Li X-X, Huang L-Y, Peng J-J, Liang L, Shi D-B, Zheng H-T, et al. Klotho suppresses growth and invasion of colon cancer cells through inhibition of IGF1R-mediated PI3K/AKT pathway. *International journal of oncology* 2014; 45:611–618. doi: 10.3892/ijo.2014.2430.
- 450. Datta SR, Dudek H, Tao X, Masters S, Fu H, Gotoh Y, et al. Akt Phosphorylation of BAD Couples Survival Signals to the Cell-Intrinsic Death Machinery. *Cell* 1997; 91:231–241. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80405-5.
- 451. Minshall C, Arkins S, Straza J, Conners J, Dantzer R, Freund GG, et al. IL-4 and insulin-like growth factor-I inhibit the decline in Bcl-2 and promote the survival of IL-3-deprived myeloid progenitors. *Journal of immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)* 1997; 159:1225–1232.
- 452. Párrizas M, LeRoith D. Insulin-like growth factor-1 inhibition of apoptosis is associated with increased expression of the bcl-xL gene product. *Endocrinology* 1997; 138:1355–1358. doi: 10.1210/endo.138.3.5103.
- 453. Sun H, Gao Y, Lu K, Zhao G, Li X, Li Z, et al. Overexpression of Klotho suppresses liver cancer progression and induces cell apoptosis by negatively regulating wnt/β-catenin signaling pathway. *World Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2015; 13. doi: 10.1186/s12957-015-0717-0.
- 454. Yan Y, Wang Y, Xiong Y, Lin X, Zhou P, Chen Z. Reduced Klotho expression contributes to poor survival rates in human patients with ovarian cancer, and overexpression of Klotho inhibits the progression of ovarian cancer partly via the inhibition of systemic inflammation in nude mice. *Molecular medicine reports* 2017; 15:1777–1785. doi: 10.3892/mmr.2017.6172.
- 455. Huang Y, Liu N, Liu J, Liu Y, Zhang C, Long S, et al. Mutant p53 drives cancer chemotherapy resistance due to loss of function on activating transcription of PUMA. *Cell Cycle* 2019; 18:3442–3455. doi: 10.1080/15384101.2019.1688951.
- 456. Delcroix V, Mauduit O, Tessier N, Montillaud A, Lesluyes T, Ducret T, et al. The Role of the Anti-Aging Protein Klotho in IGF-1 Signaling and Reticular Calcium Leak: Impact on the Chemosensitivity of Dedifferentiated Liposarcomas. *Cancers* 2018; 10. doi: 10.3390/cancers10110439.
- 457. Wang Y, Chen L, Huang G, He D, He J, Xu W, et al. Klotho sensitizes human lung cancer cell line to cisplatin via PI3k/Akt pathway. *PLoS ONE* 2013; 8:e57391. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0057391.
- 458. Murono K, Tsuno NH, Kawai K, Sasaki K, Hongo K, Kaneko M, et al. SN-38 overcomes chemoresistance of colorectal cancer cells induced by hypoxia, through HIF1alpha. *Anticancer research* 2012; 32:865–872.
- 459. Lv Y, Zhao S, Han J, Zheng L, Yang Z, Zhao L. Hypoxia-inducible factor-1α induces multidrug resistance protein in colon cancer. *OncoTargets and therapy* 2015; 8:1941–1948. doi: 10.2147/OTT.S82835.
- 460. Li Q, Li Y, Liang L, Li J, Luo D, Liu Q, et al. Klotho negatively regulated aerobic glycolysis in colorectal cancer via ERK/HIF1α axis. *Cell Communication and Signaling : CCS* 2018; 16:26. doi: 10.1186/s12964-018-0241-2.

- 461. Tanaka T, Kojima I, Ohse T, Inagi R, Miyata T, Ingelfinger JR, et al. Hypoxia-inducible factor modulates tubular cell survival in cisplatin nephrotoxicity. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2005; 289:F1123-33. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00081.2005.
- 462. Zeng L, Kizaka-Kondoh S, Itasaka S, Xie X, Inoue M, Tanimoto K, et al. Hypoxia inducible factor-1 influences sensitivity to paclitaxel of human lung cancer cell lines under normoxic conditions. *Cancer science* 2007; 98:1394–1401. doi: 10.1111/j.1349-7006.2007.00537.x.
- 463. Kim HS, Oh JM, Jin DH, Yang K-H, Moon E-Y. Paclitaxel induces vascular endothelial growth factor expression through reactive oxygen species production. *Pharmacology* 2008; 81:317–324. doi: 10.1159/000119756.
- 464. Weidemann A, Bernhardt WM, Klanke B, Daniel C, Buchholz B, Câmpean V, et al. HIF activation protects from acute kidney injury. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2008; 19:486– 494. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2007040419.
- 465. Li Z-L, Ji J-L, Wen Y, Cao J-Y, Kharbuja N, Ni W-J, et al. HIF-1α is transcriptionally regulated by NF-κB in acute kidney injury. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2021; 321:F225-F235. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00119.2021.
- 466. Winston JA, Safirstein R. Reduced renal blood flow in early cisplatin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. *The American journal of physiology* 1985; 249:F490-6. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.1985.249.4.F490.
- 467. Kairaitis LK, Wang Y, Gassmann M, Tay Y-C, Harris DCH. HIF-1alpha expression follows microvascular loss in advanced murine adriamycin nephrosis. *American Journal of Physiology Renal Physiology* 2005; 288:F198-206. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00244.2003.
- 468. Xie L, Wang Y, Li Q, Ji X, Tu Y, Du S, et al. The HIF-1α/p53/miRNA-34a/Klotho axis in retinal pigment epithelial cells promotes subretinal fibrosis and exacerbates choroidal neovascularization. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine* 2021; 25:1700–1711. doi: 10.1111/jcmm.16272.
- 469. Urabe A, Doi S, Nakashima A, Ike T, Morii K, Sasaki K, et al. Klotho deficiency intensifies hypoxia-induced expression of IFN-α/β through upregulation of RIG-I in kidneys. *PLoS ONE* 2021; 16:e0258856. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0258856.
- 470. Ko J-W, Shin N-R, Jung T-Y, Shin I-S, Moon C, Kim S-H, et al. Melatonin attenuates cisplatininduced acute kidney injury in rats via induction of anti-aging protein, Klotho. *Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association* 2019; 129:201–210. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2019.04.049.
- 471. Yuan Y, Wang H, Wu Y, Zhang B, Wang N, Mao H, et al. P53 Contributes to Cisplatin Induced Renal Oxidative Damage via Regulating P66shc and MnSOD. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry* 2015; 37:1240–1256. doi: 10.1159/000430247.
- 472. Santos NAG, Catão CS, Martins NM, Curti C, Bianchi MLP. Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity is associated with oxidative stress, redox state unbalance, impairment of energetic metabolism and apoptosis in rat kidney mitochondria. *Archives of toxicology* 2007; 81:495–504. doi: 10.1007/s00204-006-0173-2.
- 473. Shimizu H, Bolati D, Adijiang A, Adelibieke Y, Muteliefu G, Enomoto A, et al. Indoxyl sulfate downregulates renal expression of Klotho through production of ROS and activation of nuclear factor-κB. *American journal of nephrology* 2011; 33:319–324. doi: 10.1159/000324885.
- 474. Maltese G, Psefteli P-M, Rizzo B, Srivastava S, Gnudi L, Mann GE, et al. The anti-ageing hormone klotho induces Nrf2-mediated antioxidant defences in human aortic smooth muscle cells. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine* 2017; 21:621–627. doi: 10.1111/jcmm.12996.

- 475. Lim SW, Jin L, Luo K, Jin J, Shin YJ, Hong SY, et al. Klotho enhances FoxO3-mediated manganese superoxide dismutase expression by negatively regulating PI3K/AKT pathway during tacrolimus-induced oxidative stress. *Cell death & disease* 2017; 8:e2972. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2017.365.
- 476. Mungai PT, Waypa GB, Jairaman A, Prakriya M, Dokic D, Ball MK, et al. Hypoxia triggers AMPK activation through reactive oxygen species-mediated activation of calcium release-activated calcium channels. *Molecular and cellular biology* 2011; 31:3531–3545. doi: 10.1128/MCB.05124-11.
- 477. Ju S-M, Bae JS, Jeon B-H. AMP-activated protein kinase contributes to ROS-mediated p53 activation in cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. *European review for medical and pharmacological sciences* 2021; 25:6691–6700. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_202111_27114.
- 478. Ching JK, Rajguru P, Marupudi N, Banerjee S, Fisher JS. A role for AMPK in increased insulin action after serum starvation. *American Journal of Physiology Cell Physiology* 2010; 299:C1171-9. doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00514.2009.
- 479. Jin X, An C, Jiao B, Safirstein RL, Wang Y. AMP-activated protein kinase contributes to cisplatininduced renal epithelial cell apoptosis and acute kidney injury. *American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology* 2020; 319:F1073-F1080. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00354.2020.
- 480. Li H, Tang Y, Wen L, Kong X, Chen X, Liu P, et al. Neferine reduces cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by enhancing autophagy via the AMPK/mTOR signaling pathway. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2017; 484:694–701. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2017.01.180.
- 481. Cheng X-Y, Li Y-Y, Huang C, Li J, Yao H-W. AMP-activated protein kinase reduces inflammatory responses and cellular senescence in pulmonary emphysema. *Oncotarget* 2017; 8:22513–22523. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.15116.
- 482. Kim C, Pinto AM, Bordoli C, Buckner LP, Kaplan PC, Jeffcock EJ, et al. Energy restriction in humans enhances adult hippocampal neurogenesis-associated memory and the longevity protein α-klotho. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2018; 77. doi: 10.1017/S0029665118001222.
- 483. Shafie A, Rahimi AM, Ahmadi I, Nabavizadeh F, Ranjbaran M, Ashabi G. High-protein and lowcalorie diets improved the anti-aging Klotho protein in the rats' brain: the toxic role of high-fat diet. *Nutrition & Metabolism* 2020; 17:86. doi: 10.1186/s12986-020-00508-1.
- 484. Lin Y, Chen J, Sun Z. Antiaging Gene Klotho Deficiency Promoted High-Fat Diet-Induced Arterial Stiffening via Inactivation of AMP-Activated Protein Kinase. *Hypertension* 2016; 67:564–573. doi: 10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.115.06825.
- 485. Zhang J, Zhang Y, Xiao F, Liu Y, Wang J, Gao H, et al. The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ agonist pioglitazone prevents NF-κB activation in cisplatin nephrotoxicity through the reduction of p65 acetylation via the AMPK-SIRT1/p300 pathway. *Biochemical pharmacology* 2016; 101:100–111. doi: 10.1016/j.bcp.2015.11.027.
- 486. Singh MP, Chauhan AK, Kang SC. Morin hydrate ameliorates cisplatin-induced ER stress, inflammation and autophagy in HEK-293 cells and mice kidney via PARP-1 regulation. *International immunopharmacology* 2018; 56:156–167. doi: 10.1016/j.intimp.2018.01.031.
- 487. Liu J, Livingston MJ, Dong G, Tang C, Su Y, Wu G, et al. Histone deacetylase inhibitors protect against cisplatin-induced acute kidney injury by activating autophagy in proximal tubular cells. *Cell death & disease* 2018; 9:322. doi: 10.1038/s41419-018-0374-7.
- 488. Shati AA. Doxorubicin-induces NFAT/Fas/FasL cardiac apoptosis in rats through activation of calcineurin and P38 MAPK and inhibition of mTOR signalling pathways. *Clinical and experimental pharmacology & physiology* 2020; 47:660–676. doi: 10.1111/1440-1681.13225.

- 489. Zhao Y, Zhao M-M, Cai Y, Zheng M-F, Sun W-L, Zhang S-Y, et al. Mammalian target of rapamycin signaling inhibition ameliorates vascular calcification via Klotho upregulation. *Kidney international* 2015; 88:711–721. doi: 10.1038/ki.2015.160.
- 490. Zhang J, Zhao T, Wang C, Meng Q, Huo X, Wang C, et al. Catalpol-Induced AMPK Activation Alleviates Cisplatin-Induced Nephrotoxicity through the Mitochondrial-Dependent Pathway without Compromising Its Anticancer Properties. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2021; 2021:7467156. doi: 10.1155/2021/7467156.
- 491. Anees LM, Abdel-Hamid GR, Elkady AA. A nano based approach to alleviate cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity. *International journal of immunopathology and pharmacology* 2021; 35:20587384211066441. doi: 10.1177/20587384211066441.
- 492. Timm KN, Tyler DJ. The Role of AMPK Activation for Cardioprotection in Doxorubicin-Induced Cardiotoxicity. *Cardiovascular drugs and therapy* 2020; 34:255–269. doi: 10.1007/s10557-020-06941-x.
- 493. Hui H, Zhai Y, Ao L, Cleveland JC, Liu H, Fullerton DA, et al. Klotho suppresses the inflammatory responses and ameliorates cardiac dysfunction in aging endotoxemic mice. *Oncotarget* 2017; 8:15663–15676. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.14933.
- 494. Xue M, Yang F, Le Y, Yang Y, Wang B, Jia Y, et al. Klotho protects against diabetic kidney disease via AMPK- and ERK-mediated autophagy. *Acta Diabetologica* 2021; 58:1413–1423. doi: 10.1007/s00592-021-01736-4.
- 495. Jo S-K, Cho WY, Sung SA, Kim HK, Won NH. MEK inhibitor, U0126, attenuates cisplatin-induced renal injury by decreasing inflammation and apoptosis. *Kidney international* 2005; 67:458–466. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-1755.2005.67102.x.
- 496. Nakatani T, Ohnishi M, Razzaque MS. Inactivation of klotho function induces hyperphosphatemia even in presence of high serum fibroblast growth factor 23 levels in a genetically engineered hypophosphatemic (Hyp) mouse model. *The FASEB Journal* 2009; 23:3702–3711. doi: 10.1096/fj.08-123992.
- 497. Yu S, Chen Y, Chen S, Ye N, Li Y, Sun Y. Klotho Inhibits Proliferation and Migration of Angiotensin II-Induced Vascular Smooth Muscle Cells (VSMCs) by Modulating NF-κB p65, Akt, and Extracellular Signal Regulated Kinase (ERK) Signaling Activities. *Medical Science Monitor : International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research* 2018; 24:4851–4860. doi: 10.12659/MSM.908038.
- 498. Nakatani T, Sarraj B, Ohnishi M, Densmore MJ, Taguchi T, Goetz R, et al. In vivo genetic evidence for klotho-dependent, fibroblast growth factor 23 (Fgf23) -mediated regulation of systemic phosphate homeostasis. *The FASEB Journal* 2009; 23:433–441. doi: 10.1096/fj.08-114397.

Figures 1-4 created with BioRender.com

Acknowledgement

At this point I would like to thank all those who have contributed to this work. First of all, I would like to thank Professor Föller for the opportunity to work at his institute where I gained an insight into a fascinating field of research. Furthermore, I am very grateful for his effort, help, and patience throughout my PhD time.

I would like to express my sincere thanks to all technical and scientific colleagues at the Institue of Physiology for their support and the harmonious working atmosphere. Furthermore, I am thankful to all coauthors of the papers presented in this work for material provision and scientific support.

And at last, I thank my family and friends for their patience and mental support especially during the last months of my PhD time.